

## and

## chaset loone

The bar graph on the front cover depicts the difference in the incidence of CVD between men and women with increasing age (range 65-94: 10-year age groups) as observed in the Framingham Study.


## and

## prevalence

## Incidence \&

Prevalence:
2006 Chart Book
on Cardiovascular
and Lung Diseases

MAY 2006

For Administrative Use

National Institutes
of Health

National Heart, Lung,
and Blood Institute

## Foreword

I am pleased to present the first National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI) Incidence \& Prevalence: Chart Book on Cardiovascular and Lung Diseases, which is intended to serve as a complement to the biennial NHLBI Morbidity \& Mortality: Chart Book on Cardiovascular, Lung, and Blood Diseases that summarizes national morbidity and mortality statistics for cardiovascular, lung, and blood diseases.

This book focuses on incidence and prevalence data for cardiovascular and lung diseases from NHLBI-supported epidemiologic studies that are conducted in selected communities: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Cohort and Surveillance studies, the Cardiovascular Health Study (CHS), the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA), the Framingham Heart Study (FHS), the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis (MESA), and the Strong Heart Study (SHS). The data provided on selected
cardiovascular and lung diseases by age, race, and sex should be useful in future efforts to assess progress in combating heart and lung diseases and in eliminating health disparities.

I would like to express my appreciation to the study investigators and to Thomas Whom of the NHLBI for developing the material presented in the Incidence \& Prevalence: 2006 Chart Book on Cardiovascular and Lung Diseases.


Elizabeth G. Nabel, M.D.
Director
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

## Contents

List of Charts ..... vi
List of Tables ..... ix

1. Introduction ..... 1
2. Charts on Incidence ..... 5
Cardiovascular Disease ..... 7
Coronary Heart Disease ..... 9
Myocardial Infarction ..... 13
Angina Pectoris ..... 16
Heart Failure ..... 17
Stroke ..... 19
Peripheral Arterial Disease ..... 21
3. Charts on Prevalence ..... 23
Cardiovascular Disease ..... 26
Coronary Heart Disease ..... 27
Myocardial Infarction ..... 30
Angina Pectoris ..... 32
Heart Failure ..... 34
Stroke ..... 35
Peripheral Arterial Disease ..... 36
Hypertension ..... 36
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease ..... 37
Asthma ..... 38
4. Incidence Tables by Study ..... 39
Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Cohort Study ..... 40
Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Surveillance ..... 44
Cardiovascular Health Study ..... 45
Framingham Heart Study ..... 51
Strong Heart Study ..... 60
5. Prevalence Tables by Study ..... 65
Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Cohort Study ..... 66
Cardiovascular Health Study ..... 71
Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults ..... 76
Framingham Heart Study ..... 84
Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis ..... 94
Strong Heart Study ..... 101
Appendixes
A. Description of Each Study ..... 107
B. Definition of Diseases in Each Study ..... 113
C. Epidemiology Terms ..... 119
D. Abbreviations ..... 121
E. References ..... 123

## List of Charts

## 2. Charts on Incidence

## Cardiovascular Disease

2-1 Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, FHS, 1980-2003..................................................... 7
2-2 Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, CHS, 1989-2000 ..................................................... 7
2-3 Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex,
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 2-4 } & \text { Age-Adjusted Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Race and Sex, } \\ \text { Ages } 65 \text { and Over, CHS, 1989-2000 ......................................................................................................... } 8\end{array}$

## Coronary Heart Disease

2-5 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001............................. 9
2-6 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, ARIC Surve............................................................................................................................................................
2-7 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, FHS, 1980-2003................................................... 10
2-8 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, SHS,
2-9 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, CHS, 1989-2000 ....................................... 11
2-10 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 35-.........................................................................................................................
2-11 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 45-84,
ARIC Cohort, 1987-200.................................................................................................................... 12
2-12 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 65 and
Over, CHS, 1989-2000 .......................................................................................................................... 12
Myocardial Infarction
2-13 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001.............................. 13
2-14 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, ARIC Surve.....................................................................................................................................................
2-15 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, FHS, 1980-2003 ...................................................... 14
2-16 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Race and Sex, Ages 65 and
Over, CHS, 1989-200....................................................................................................................... 14
2-17 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Race and Sex, Ages 45-84,
ARIC Cohort, 1987-.............................................................................................................................
2-18 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Race and Sex, Ages 35-7...........................................................................................................................
ARIC Surveillance, 1987-2001 ........

## Angina Pectoris

2-19 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Race and Sex, Ages 45-7.....................................................................................................................................
2-20 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Race and Sex, Ages 65 and Over,
CHS, 1989-............................................................................................................................................
2-21 Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, FHS, 1980-2003............................................................... 17
Heart Failure
2-22 Incidence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, FHS, 1980-2003 ................................................................... 17
2-23 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Heart Failure by Race and Sex, Ages 45-84
ARIC, Cohort, 1987-20.........................................................................................................................
2-24 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Heart Failure by Race and Sex, Ages 65 and Over,
CHS, 1989-2000
2-25 Incidence of Heart Failure by Age, Race, and Sex, ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001........................................... 19
Stroke
2-26 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Stroke/Transient Ischemic Attack by Race and Sex, Ages 45-84, ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001 ..... 19
2-27 Incidence of Stroke/Transient Ischamic Attack by Age, Race, and Sex, ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001 ..... 20
2-28 Incidence of Stroke by Age and Sex, FHS, 1980-2003 ..... 20
Peripheral Arterial Disease
2-29 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 45-74, ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001 ..... 21
2-30 Age-Adjusted Incidence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 65 and Over, CHS, 1989-2000 ..... 21
3. Charts on Prevalence
Cardiovascular Disease
3-1 Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, FHS, 1998-2002 ..... 26
3-2 Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, CARDIA, 2000 ..... 26
3-3 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 70 and Over, CHS, 1999 ..... 27
Coronary Heart Disease
3-4 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 45-64, ARIC Cohort, 1987-1989 ..... 27
3-5 Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, CHS, 1999 ..... 28
3-6 Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, FHS, 1998-2002 ..... 28
3-7 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 33-45, CARDIA, 2000 ..... 29
3-8 Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, ARIC Cohort, 1987-1989 ..... 29
Myocardial Infarction
3-9 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, FHS, 1998-2002 ..... 30
3-10 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, ARIC Cohort, 1987-1989 ..... 30
3-11 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Race and Sex, Ages 45-64, ARIC Cohort, 1987-1989 ..... 31
3-12 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Race and Sex, Ages 70 and Over, CHS, 1999 ..... 31
Angina Pectoris
3-13 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Race and Sex, Ages 45-64, ARIC Cohort, 1987-1989 ..... 32
3-14 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Race and Sex, Ages 70 and Over, CHS, 1999 ..... 32
3-15 Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, FHS, 1998-2002 ..... 33
3-16 Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, CHS, 1999 ..... 33
3-17 Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, ARIC Cohort, 1987-1989 ..... 34
Heart Failure
3-18 Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, FHS, 1998-2002 ..... 34
Stroke
3-19 Prevalence of Stroke by Age and Sex, FHS, 1998-2002 ..... 35
3-20 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Stroke/Transient Ischemic Attack by Race and Sex, Ages 45-64, ARIC Cohort, 1987-1989 ..... 35
Peripheral Arterial Disease
3-21 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 45-64, ARIC Cohort, 1987-1989 ..... 36
Hypertension
3-22 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Hypertension by Race/Ethnicity and Sex, Ages 45-84, MESA, 2000-2002 ..... 36
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
3-23 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 45-64, ARIC Cohort, 1987-1989 ..... 37
3-24 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease by Race and Sex, Ages 33-45, CARDIA, 2000 ..... 37
Asthma
3-25 Prevalence of Asthma by Age and Sex, MESA, 2000-2002 ..... 38
3-26 Age-Adjusted Prevalence of Asthma by Race/Ethnicity and Sex, Ages 45-84, MESA, 2000-2002 ..... 38

## List of Tables

1. Introduction
1-1 Data Years, Age Range, and Race/Ethnicity for Each Study ..... 2
1-2 Incidence and Prevalence of Selected Diseases Reported in Each Study ..... 2
1-3 Number of Incidence Cases Reported in Each Study ..... 3
1-4 Number of Prevalence Cases Reported in Each Study ..... 3
2. Charts on Incidence
2-1 Incidence/1000 Person Years and $95 \%$ CI by Age and Sex: Selected Diseases by Study ..... 6
3. Charts on Prevalence
3-1 Prevalence (\%) and 95\% CI of Cardiovascular Diseases by Age and Sex: Studies and NHANES ..... 24
3-2 Prevalence (\%) and $95 \%$ CI of Hypertension by Age, Sex, and Study and NHANES ..... 25
3-3 Prevalence (\%) and $95 \%$ CI of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Sex, and Study ..... 25
4. Incidence Tables by Study
Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Cohort Study
4-1 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 ..... 40
4-2 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 ..... 40
4-3 Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 ..... 41
4-4 Incidence of Heart Failure by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 ..... 41
4-5 Incidence of Stroke/Transient Ischemic Attack by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 ..... 42
4-6 Incidence of Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 ..... 42
4-7 Incidence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 ..... 43
4-8 Incidence of Asthma by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 ..... 43
Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Surveillance
4-9 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 ..... 44
4-10 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 ..... 44
Cardiovascular Health Study
4-11 Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 45
4-12 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 45
4-13 Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 46
4-14 Incidence of Fatal Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 46
4-15 Incidence of Nonfatal Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 47
4-16 Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 47
4-17 Incidence of Heart Failure by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 48
4-18 Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 48
4-19 Incidence of Fatal Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 49
4-20 Incidence of Nonfatal Stroke by Age, Race and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 49
4-21 Incidence of Stroke or Transient Ischemic Attack by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000. ..... 50
4-22 Incidence of Claudication by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 50
Framingham Heart Study: Both Cohorts
4-23 Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 51
4-24 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 51
4-25 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 51
4-26 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 52
4-27 Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 52
4-28 Incidence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 52
4-29 Incidence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 53
4-30 Incidence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 53
Framingham Heart Study: Original Cohort
4-31 Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 54
4-32 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 54
4-33 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 54
4-34 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 55
4-35 Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 55
4-36 Incidence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 55
4-37 Incidence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 56
4-38 Incidence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 56
Framingham Heart Study: Offspring Cohort
4-39 Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 57
4-40 Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 57
4-41 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 57
4-42 Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 58
4-43 Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 58
4-44 Incidence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 58
4-45 Incidence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 59
4-46 Incidence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 ..... 59
Strong Heart Study
4-47 Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 60
4-48 Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Coronary Heart Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 60
4-49 Incidence of Fatal Coronary Heart Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 60
4-50 Incidence of Nonfatal Coronary Heart Diseases in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 61
4-51 Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Myocardial Infarction in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 61
4-52 Incidence of Fatal Myocardial Infarction in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 61
4-53 Incidence of Nonfatal Myocardial Infarction in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 62
4-54 Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Heart Failure in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 62
4-55 Incidence of Fatal Heart Failure in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 62
4-56 Incidence of Nonfatal Heart Failure in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 63
4-57 Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Stroke in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 63
4-58 Incidence of Fatal Stroke in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 63
4-59 Incidence of Nonfatal Stroke in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 ..... 64
5. Prevalence Tables by Study
Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Cohort Group
5-1 Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 66
5-2 Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 66
5-3 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 67
5-4 Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 67
5-5 Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 68
5-6 Prevalence of Stroke/Transient Ischemic Attack by Age and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 68
5-7 Prevalence of Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 69
5-8 Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 69
5-9 Prevalence of Hypertension by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 70
5-10 Prevalence of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 70
5-11 Prevalence of Asthma by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 ..... 71
Cardiovascular Health Study
5-12 Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999 ..... 71
5-13 Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999 ..... 72
5-14 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999 ..... 72
5-15 Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999 ..... 73
5-16 Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999 ..... 73
5-17 Prevalence of Stroke or Transient Ischemic Attack by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999 ..... 74
5-18 Prevalence of Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999 ..... 74
5-19 Prevalence of Transient Ischemic Attack by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999 ..... 75
5-20 Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999 ..... 75
5-21 Prevalence of Hypertension by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999 ..... 76
Coronary Artery Risk Development in Adults
5-22 Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1985 ..... 76
5-23 Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 77
5-24 Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 77
5-25 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 78
5-26 Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 78
5-27 Prevalence of Rheumatic Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 79
5-28 Prevalence of Mitral Valve Prolapse by Age, Race, and Sex, 1985 ..... 79
5-29 Prevalence of Mitral Valve Prolapse by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 80
5-30 Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 80
5-31 Prevalence of Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 81
5-32 Prevalence of Hypertension by Age, Race, and Sex, 1985 ..... 81
5-33 Prevalence of Hypertension by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 82
5-34 Prevalence of Asthma by Age, Race, and Sex, 1985 ..... 82
5-35 Prevalence of Asthma by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 83
5-36 Prevalence of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 ..... 83
Framingham Heart Study: Both Cohorts
5-37 Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 84
5-38 Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 84
5-39 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 85
5-40 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 85
5-41 Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 86
5-42 Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 86
5-43 Prevalence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 87
5-44 Prevalence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 87
Framingham Heart Study: Original Cohort
5-45 Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 88
5-46 Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 88
5-47 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 88
5-48 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 89
5-49 Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 89
5-50 Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 89
5-51 Prevalence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 90
5-52 Prevalence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 90
Framingham Heart Study: Offspring Cohort
5-53 Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 91
5-54 Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 91
5-55 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 91
5-56 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 92
5-57 Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 92
5-58 Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 92
5-59 Prevalence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 93
5-60 Prevalence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 ..... 93
Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis
5-61 Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002 ..... 94
5-62 Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002 ..... 95
5-63 Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002 ..... 96
5-64 Prevalence of Hypertension by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002 ..... 97
5-65 Prevalence of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002 ..... 98
5-66 Prevalence of Asthma by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002 ..... 99
5-67 Prevalence of Sleep Apnea by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002 ..... 100
Strong Heart Study
5-68 Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992 ..... 101
5-69 Prevalence of Coronary Heart Diseases in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992 ..... 101
5-70 Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992 ..... 101
5-71 Prevalence of Heart Failure in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992 ..... 102
5-72 Prevalence of Stroke in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992 ..... 102
5-73 Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992 ..... 102
5-74 Prevalence of Hypertension in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992 ..... 103

## 1. Introduction

Statistics on prevalence, hospitalizations, and mortality for selected cardiovascular, lung, and blood diseases in the U.S. population are derived from health interview, examination, and record surveys and from vital statistics of the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), and are described in the biennial NHLBI Morbidity \& Mortality: Chart Book on Cardiovascular, Lung, and Blood Diseases ${ }^{1}$ and the annual NHLBI Fact Book.

Data on incidence, however, are not directly available for the entire United States, but can be obtained from population-based cohort and surveillance studies of adults conducted in selected communities.

The purpose of this chart book, Incidence \& Prevalence: 2006 Chart Book on Cardiovascular and Lung Diseases, is to present largely unpublished estimates of incidence and prevalence from six community cohort studies and one surveillance study sponsored by the NHLBI: Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Cohort Study, Cardiovascular Health Study (CHS), Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA), Framingham Heart Study (FHS), MultiEthnic Study of Atherosclerosis (MESA), Strong Heart Study (SHS), and ARIC Surveillance. These studies comprise 23 defined communities.

## Strength of the Data

Although the 23 communities do not represent the Nation, the studies contain some of the best incidence and prevalence estimates available. Each cohort study identifies a sample of people in a given community, obtains physical measures and characteristics in a baseline year, and then follows the cohort prospectively for several years, usually with periodic medical examinations and health interviews. Searches of hospital and vital statistics records that use the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) to code for diseases are also used. Diagnosis may be physician-adjudicated from standard physical examinations or otherwise validated. Searches of medical records are used to collect data in ARIC Surveillance.

## Permission for Citation

Study investigators have published peer-reviewed findings but not detailed descriptive statistics of incidence and prevalence. Permission was granted by the study investigators to include unpublished incidence and prevalence estimates in this chart book. These statistics are available for use and citation if credit is given to the study and this chart book.

## Data Interpretation

Interpretation of the charts and tables requires an understanding of information on each study, their individual disease definitions, and definitions of epidemiologic terms, which can be found in Appendixes A, B , and C , respectively.

## Data Description

Table 1-1 contains the name of each study and the data years, age range, and race/ethnicity of participants. All studies have data for men and women. Table 1-2 indicates the diseases for which incidence and prevalence data are available.

Table 1-1. Data Years, Age Range, and Race/Ethnicity for Each Study

|  | Incidence |  |  | Prevalence |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Study | Data Years | Age Range | Race/Ethnicity | Data Years | Age Range | Race/Ethnicity |
| ARIC Cohort | $1987-2001$ | $45-84$ | white, black | $1987-1989$ | $45-64$ | white, black |
| ARIC Surveillance | $1987-2001$ | $35-74$ | white, black | NA | NA | NA |
| CHS | $1989-2000$ | $\geq 65$ | white, black | 1999 | $\geq 70$ | white, black |
| CARDIA* $^{*}$ | NA | NA | NA | 1985,2000 | $18-45$ | white, black |
| FHS ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $1980-2003$ | $\geq 35$ | white | $1998-2002$ | $\geq 35$ | white |
| MESA | NA | NA | NA | $2000-2002$ | $45-84$ | white, black, Asian, |
| Hispanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHS | $1989-2000$ | $45-74$ | American Indians | $1989-1992$ | $45-74$ | American Indians |

* Ages 18-30 in 1985 and 33-45 in 2000.
$\dagger$ Data collected before 1980 not included.
NA=Not available.

Table 1-2. Incidence and Prevalence of Selected Diseases Reported in Each Study

| Study | CVD | CHD | MI | AP | HF | STK | PAD | HTN | ASTH | COPD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ARIC Cohort | P | IP | IP | IP | $1 P$ | $1 P$ | IP | P | $1 P$ | P |
| ARIC Surveillance |  | I | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CHS* | I P | IP | IP | IP | IP | IP | $1 P$ | P |  |  |
| CARDIA ${ }^{\dagger}$ | P | P | P | P |  | P | P | P | P | P |
| FHS | $1 P$ | IP | IP | IP | IP | $1 P$ |  | IP |  |  |
| MESA* |  |  |  |  |  |  | P | P | P | P |
| SHS | $1 P$ | IP | IP |  | IP | $1 P$ | P | P |  |  |

$\bar{I}=$ Incidence; $\mathrm{P}=$ Prevalence; $\mathrm{CVD}=$ cardiovascular disease; $\mathrm{CHD}=$ coronary heart disease; $\mathrm{MI}=$ myocardial infarction; $\mathrm{AP}=$ angina pectoris; $\mathrm{HF}=$ heart failure;
STK=stroke; $\mathrm{PAD}=$ peripheral arterial disease; $\mathrm{HTN}=$ hypertension; $\mathrm{ASTH}=$ asthma; $\mathrm{COPD}=$ chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

* Also reported prevalence of transient ischemic attack (TIA).
$\dagger$ Also reported prevalence of mitral valve prolapse and rheumatic heart disease.
$\ddagger$ Also reported prevalence of sleep apnea.

Tables 1-3 and 1-4 contain the number of incidence and prevalence cases, respectively, reported in the studies for selected diseases. The numbers are based on the sample sizes, data years, case definitions, participants' age and race/ethnicity, and by the geographic composition of the study.

A zero means the study reported no cases for the Chart Book because the number was actually zero or was too small to be meaningful. Some cases are also counted in a broader category, e.g. myocardial infarction (MI) is included in coronary heart disease (CHD). Cardiovascular disease (CVD) is not defined as allinclusive of diseases of the cardiovascular system.

Table 1-3. Number of Incidence Cases Reported in Each Study

| Study | CVD | CHD | MI | AP | HF | STK | PAD | HTN | ASTH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ARIC-Cohort | 0 | 976 | 845 | 1,592 | 1,247 | 601 | 506 | 0 | 249 |
| ARIC-Surveillance | 0 | 16,202 | 15,084 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHS | 2,219 | 1,077 | 583 | 920 | 1,026 | 663 | 208 | 0 | 0 |
| CARDIA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FHS* | 1,908 | 1,204 | 823 | 573 | 819 | 809 | 0 | 2,274 | 0 |
| MESA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SHS | 571 | 483 | 159 | 0 | 236 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* Includes original and offspring cohorts.

Table 1-4. Number of Prevalence Cases Reported in Each Study

| Study | CVD | CHD | MI | AP | HF | STK | PAD | HTN | ASTH | COPD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ARIC-Cohort | 963 | 752 | 640 | 798 | 81 | 278 | 409 | 5,402 | 703 | 652 |
| ARIC-Surveillance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHS $^{*}$ | 1,623 | 1,192 | 563 | 1,122 | 547 | 368 | 143 | 2,200 | 0 | 0 |
| CARDIA $^{\boldsymbol{*}}$ | 746 | 291 | 20 | 27 | 0 | 33 | 80 | 443 | 604 | 256 |
| FHS $\ddagger$ | 1,264 | 803 | 469 | 552 | 352 | 421 | 0 | 2,231 | 0 | 0 |
| MESA§ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 352 | 3,019 | 668 | 220 |
| SHS | 128 | 97 | 44 | 0 | 184 | 37 | 226 | 1,789 | 0 | 0 |

* Additionally, 177 cases were reported for TIA.
$\dagger$ Numbers are for 2000. Additionally, 233 cases were reported for mitral valve prolapse, and 31 cases were reported for rheumatic heart disease.
$\ddagger$ Includes original and offspring cohots
§ Additionally, 719 cases were reported for sleep apnea.


## Charts and Tables

Chapter 2 contains incidence charts for selected CVDs. Data for the charts are located in the tables found in Chapter 4. Chapter 3 contains prevalence charts for selected cardiovascular and lung diseases. Data for the charts are located in the tables found in Chapter 5. Time periods indicated in the charts and tables vary among the studies. Time trends are not presented.

Charts, grouped by disease, present estimates by age, race/ethnicity, and sex as available; age-adjusted estimates are presented by sex and race/ethnicity.
Because the range in rates across demographic groups and studies is large, the Y-scale is not the same for all charts.

## Attained Age

For incidence, the attained age is the age of the study subject at the follow-up examination in which the subject is first diagnosed with the specific disease; it is not the subject's age at the study baseline. For prevalence, it is the age of the study subject in the year in which disease prevalence was measured. In three studies, ARIC Cohort, MESA, and SHS, prevalence was measured during the baseline years. Thus for those studies, the attained age is the age of the subject upon entry into the study. For FHS, prevalence is measured from 1998 to 2002 , and the age of the study subject is the age attained at each follow-up examination during that period.

## Imprecision and Standard Errors

Standard errors (SE) of the estimates and 95 percent confidence intervals were calculated, but are not shown except in Tables 2-1, 3-1, 3-2, and 3-3.

For age-adjusted incidence rates, the standard error is:
$\mathrm{SE}=\sqrt{\sum_{i}^{n} w_{i}^{2} \frac{r_{i}}{P Y_{i}}}$
where
$i=$ age group
$n=$ number of age groups
$w=$ standard 2000 age-adjustment factor
$r=$ rate of incidence
$P Y=$ person years of observations.
The formula for the standard error of the ageadjusted prevalence is the same except that Pop, the study population, is used instead of $P Y$, and $r=$ the rate of prevalence.

$$
\mathrm{SE}=\sqrt{\sum_{i}^{n} w_{i}^{2} \frac{r_{i}}{P o p_{i}}}
$$

For age-specific incidence rates, the binomial distribution is assumed and the standard error is:

$$
\mathrm{SE}=\sqrt{P(1-P) / P Y}
$$

where
$P=$ age-specific incidence rate.
For age-specific prevalence rates, the standard error is:

$$
\mathrm{SE}=\sqrt{P(1-P) / P o p}
$$

where
$P=$ age-specific prevalence rate.
To determine the reliability of the rates, it was necessary to calculate the relative standard error (RSE) of each rate. This is done by dividing the SE for each incidence or prevalence rate by its estimate. The RSE is expressed as a percent, and is calculated as follows:
$\mathrm{RSE}=100 x(S E / r)$
where
$r=$ incidence rate or prevalence rate.
Rather than following the suggestion of the ARIC investigator to omit rates based on fewer than 25 cases, we have chosen to institute the standard practice used by the NCHS concerning unreliable rates. An asterisk before a rate indicates the RSE of a rate is from 20 to 30 percent; an asterisk in place of the rate indicates the RSE is greater than 30 percent.

## Age Adjustment

Age-adjustment of rates is direct adjustment to the age distribution of the population of the United States in 2000. ${ }^{2}$ The specific population estimates used to derive adjustment factors appropriate for each study are from population projections by age in Table 2 of a publication of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. ${ }^{3}$ Adjustment factors for the age groups in each study are located in Appendix A. Adjusted incidence and prevalence rates are not comparable among studies unless the age groups are the same.

## Chart Statements

The brief statement associated with each chart highlights differences in rates by age, race, and sex and is based on 95 percent confidence intervals around rates. A difference is noted when confidence intervals of rates being compared do not overlap. Where they do overlap, a qualified statement may be made.

## 2. Charts on Incidence

This chapter contains incidence charts for CVD from the following studies: ARIC (Cohort and Surveillance), CHS, FHS, and SHS. Basic incidence data including the rates used to create the charts may be found in Chapter 4. Data for two 5-year age groups were combined to create the CHS values in Table 2-1 and Chart 2-9, but the sums are not shown in the source table.

The incidence rate is given in 1,000 person years and is expressed as follows:

$$
\text { Rate }=1,000(N / P Y)
$$

where
$N=$ number of new cases
$P Y=$ person years of observations.
The rates shown in the charts represent average annual rates for the period indicated. They are by age, race, and sex, where age is the attained age of the individual at the time of the examination when a new case is recorded. Age-adjusted rates are by race and sex.

Each chart contains a footnote that gives abbreviated information on how the study defines the disease in the title. Comparisons of rates among studies are difficult because of study differences (Appendix A), especially with respect to disease definitions (Appendix B).

## Age, Race, and Sex Differences

Table 2-1 and charts in this chapter show that for most diseases and in most studies, incidence generally increases with age for men and women.

Race comparisons observed in ARIC Cohort and CHS show that age-adjusted rates for most diseases tend to be similar for black men and white men. Exceptions include higher stroke/TIA incidence for black men in ARIC Cohort and higher PAD incidence for black men in CHS.

The age-adjusted rates for most diseases tend to be higher in black women than in white women, but with confidence intervals often overlapping. Exceptions to higher rates in black women include no black-white
difference for MI incidence in CHS women and no black-white difference for PAD in ARIC Cohort women.

Sex comparisons demonstrate that men appear to have a higher incidence for most diseases than women. Exceptions include the higher incidence of angina pectoris in women, ages 45-54, in ARIC Cohort and the higher incidence of stroke in women, ages 85-94, in FHS.

## Differences Among Studies

Table 2-1 displays the incidence rates of four diseases by age and sex from four studies. Comparisons among the studies show several differences. They include higher MI incidence rates for men, ages 65-74, in CHS than in ARIC and SHS; higher angina pectoris rates in both men and women less than age 65 in ARIC Cohort than in FHS and after age 65, higher rates in CHS than in FHS (wherever data are available); higher heart failure rates for men and women after age 65 in CHS than in FHS; and higher stroke rates for men and women, ages 65-74, in CHS and FHS than in ARIC Cohort. Study differences in disease definitions affect the comparisons.

Table 2-1. Incidence/1,000 Person Years and 95\% CI by Age and Sex: Selected Diseases by Study

| Age | ARIC Cohort | CHS | FHS | SHS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Myocardial Infarction: Men |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 4.0 (3.0; 5.0) | --- | 4.6 (3.4; 5.8) | 4.5 (2.8; 6.3) |
| 55-64 | $6.2(5.4 ; 7.0)$ | --- | 11.4 (9.4; 13.3) | 6.3 (4.4; 8.3) |
| 65-74 | 9.3 (8.0; 10.5) | 15.3 (12.2; 18.4) | 11.9 (9.7; 14.0) | 7.1 (4.4; 9.8) |
| 75-84 | --- | 20.6 (17.6; 23.6) | 22.8 (18.9; 26.6) | --- |
| 85-94 | --- | 28.4 (20.7; 36.1) | 24.5 (16.7; 32.3) | --- |
| Myocardial Infarction: Women |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | $1.2(0.8 ; 1.7)$ | --- | *0.8 (0.3; 1.2) | 1.5 (0.6; 2.4) |
| 55-64 | 3.0 (2.6; 3.5) | --- | 3.2 (2.2; 4.2) | 2.8 (1.8; 3.7) |
| 65-74 | 4.7 (3.9; 5.5) | 5.7 (4.2; 7.1) | 5.7 (4.4; 6.9) | 4.3 (2.7; 5.9) |
| 75-84 | *8.2 (3.7; 12.6) | 10.7 (9.0; 12.4) | 11.0 (9.1; 13.0) | --- |
| 85-94 | --- | 16.6 (11.8; 21.3) | 17.3 (13.6; 21.0) | --- |
| Angina Pectoris: Men |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 9.4 (7.9; 10.9) | --- | 4.8 (3.6; 6.0) | --- |
| 55-64 | 11.6 (10.4; 12.9) | --- | 8.9 (7.2; 10.6) | --- |
| 65-74 | 12.8 (10.8; 14.8) | 27.4 (23.1; 31.7) | 9.9 (7.9; 11.8) | --- |
| 75-84 | --- | 36.0 (31.8; 40.3) | 13.0 (10.0; 15.9) | --- |
| 85-94 | --- | 34.6 (25.4; 43.9) | *7.4 (3.1; 11.8) | --- |
| Angina Pectoris: Women |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 13.9 (12.3; 15.4) | --- | 1.1 (0.5; 1.6) | --- |
| 55-64 | 13.4 (12.2; 14.6) | --- | 4.0 (2.9; 5.1) | --- |
| 65-74 | 12.3 (10.4; 14.2) | 14.3 (11.9; 16.6) | 5.6 (4.3; 6.8) | --- |
| 75-84 | --- | 20.4 (17.9; 22.9) | $6.2(4.7 ; 7.7)$ | --- |
| 85-94 | --- | 24.5 (18.2; 30.8) | 3.2 (1.5; 4.9) | --- |
| Heart Failure: Men |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 2.3 (1.6; 3.0) | --- | *1.5 (0.8; 2.2) | *4.6 (2.8; 6.4) |
| 55-64 | 6.2 (5.5; 7.0) | --- | 3.3 (2.3; 4.3) | 5.9 (4.0; 7.8) |
| 65-74 | 14.1 (12.6; 15.6) | 15.4 (12.5; 18.4) | 9.2 (7.4; 11.0) | *6.7 (4.0; 9.4) |
| 75-84 | 21.3 (13.7; 28.8) | 31.1( 27.6; 34.5) | 22.3 (18.8; 25.8) | --- |
| 85-94 | --- | 62.3 (51.2; 73.5) | 43.0 (33.4; 52.7) | --- |
| Heart Failure: Women |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | *1.7 (1.2; 2.2) | --- | *0.8 (0.4; 1.3) | *2.8 (1.6; 4.0) |
| 55-64 | 4.1 (3.6; 4.6) | --- | *1.3 (0.7; 1.9) | 5.4 (3.9; 6.8) |
| 65-74 | 10.6 (9.4; 11.8) | 9.1 (7.4; 10.9) | 4.6 (3.5; 5.8) | 13.0 (10.1; 15.9) |
| 75-84 | *15.3 (9.2; 21.3) | 20.5 (18.2; 22.9) | 14.8 (12.6; 17.0) | --- |
| 85-94 | --- | 45.7 (37.6; 53.7) | 30.6 (25.8; 35.6) | --- |
| Stroke: Men |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | *1.4 (0.9; 2.0) | --- | *1.3 (0.6; 1.9) | *2.9 (1.5; 4.2) |
| 55-64 | 2.9 (2.4; 3.4) | --- | 4.3 (3.2; 5.5) | 3.8 (2.3; 5.3) |
| 65-74 | 6.4 (5.4; 7.4) | 10.0 (7.6; 12.4) | 11.1 (9.1; 13.1) | 7.2 (4.5; 9.9) |
| 75-84 | *12.2 (6.6; 17.7) | 17.0 (14.4; 19.6) | 19.6 (16.2; 23.1) | --- |
| 85-94 | --- | 20.4 (14.3; 26.5) | 16.2 (10.0; 22.4) | --- |
| Stroke: Women |  |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | *1.0 (0.6; 1.4) | --- | *1.4 (0.8; 2.0) | *1.9 (0.9; 2.9) |
| 55-64 | 2.4 (1.9; 2.8) | --- | 2.2 (1.4; 3.0) | 3.0 (2.0; 4.1) |
| 65-74 | 4.2 (3.4; 4.9) | 6.7 (5.2; 8.2) | 7.0 (5.6; 8.4) | 5.9 (4.0; 7.8) |
| 75-84 | *8.7 (4.1; 13.2) | 15.8 (13.8; 17.8) | 17.1 (14.9-19.3) | --- |
| 85-94 | --- | 30.1 (23.6; 36.5) | 27.1 (22.4; 31.9) | --- |

[^0]* Rate is unreliable: RSE is from 20 to 30 percent.


## Cardiovascular Disease

## Chart 2-1

Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease* by Age and Sex
FHS, 1980-2003


* CHD, HF, cerebrovascular accident, or intermittent claudication.

Data from Table 4-23.

## Chart 2-2

Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease* by Age and Sex CHS, 1989-2000


[^1]From ages 45-54 to 75-84, the incidence of CVD increases with age in men and women, with higher rates in men.

From ages 65-69 to 90-94, the incidence of CVD increases with age in men and women, with higher rates in men. At ages 90-94, the rates are similar for both groups.

## Cardiovascular Disease

Chart 2-3
Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease* in American Indians by Age and Sex

SHS, 1989-2000

For ages 45-54 to 55-64, the incidence of CVD in American Indians is higher in men than in women.


Chart 2-4
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease* by Race and Sex, Ages 65 and Over

CHS, 1989-2000

The age-adjusted incidence of CVD (ages $\geq 65$ ) is higher in men than in women. Blackwhite differences are not apparent.

Cases/1,000 Person Years


[^2]
## Coronary Heart Disease

Chart 2-5
Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease* by Age, Race, and Sex
ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001


* MI or death from CHD.

Data from Table 4-1.
Chart 2-6
Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease* by Age, Race, and Sex ARIC Surveillance, 1987-2001

Cases/1,000 Person Years


* Hospitalized for definite or probable MI or death from CHD.

Data from Table 4-9.
For ages 55-64 and 65-74, the incidence of CHD is higher in men than in women, both white and black.

From ages 35-44 to 65-74, the incidence of CHD increases with age in men and women, with higher rates in men, both white and black.

## Coronary Heart Disease

## Chart 2-7

Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease* by Age and Sex
FHS, 1980-2003

From ages 45-54 to 85-94, the incidence of CHD increases with age in men and women. The rates lag in women by about 20 years.

From ages 45-54 to 65-74, the incidence of CHD in American Indians tends to increase with age, with higher rates in men than in women below age 65 . The difference appears to extend to ages 65-74.


* MI, angina pectoris, coronary insufficiency, or fatal CHD.

Data from Table 4-24.
Chart 2-8
Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease*
in American Indians by Age and Sex
SHS, 1989-2000


[^3]
## Coronary Heart Disease

Chart 2-9
Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease* by Age, Race, and Sex
CHS, 1989-2000


* MI, angina pectoris, CABG, angioplasty, or fatal atherosclerotic CHD.
$\dagger$ Unreliable rate.
Data from Table 4-12.
Chart 2-10
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease* by Race and Sex, Ages 35-74
ARIC Surveillance, 1987-2001


[^4]For ages 65-74 and 75-84, the incidence of CHD is approximately twice as high in white men as in white women.

The age-adjusted incidence of CHD (ages 35-74) is higher in men, both overall and white.

# Coronary Heart Disease 

Chart 2-11
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease*
by Race and Sex, Ages 45-84
ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001

The age-adjusted incidence of CHD (ages 45-84) is higher in white men than in white women.


* MI or death from CHD.

Data from Table 4-1.

Chart 2-12
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease* by Race and Sex, Ages 65 and Over

CHS, 1989-2000

The age-adjusted incidence of CHD (ages $\geq 65$ ) is higher in men than in women, both overall and white.


## Myocardial Infarction

## Chart 2-13

Incidence of Myocardial Infarction* by Age, Race, and Sex
ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001


* MI diagnosis by expert committee based on review of hospital records.

Data from Table 4-2.

## Chart 2-14

Incidence of Myocardial Infarction* by Age, Race, and Sex
ARIC Surveillance, 1987-2001


[^5]For ages 55-64 and 65-74, the incidence of MI is twice as high in white men as in white women.

From ages 35-44 to 65-74, the incidence of MI increases with age in men and women, with higher rates in men.

## Myocardial Infarction

Chart 2-15
Incidence of Myocardial Infarction* by Age and Sex
FHS, 1980-2003

For ages 55-64 to 75-84, the incidence of MI is at least twice as high in men as in women.


* MI based on ECG evidence, hospital examination, or autopsy report of recent MI.

Data from Table 4-26.

Chart 2-16
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Myocardial Infarction* by Race and Sex, Ages 65 and Over

CHS, 1989-2000

The age-adjusted incidence of MI (ages $\geq 65$ ) is about twice as high in men as in women, both overall and white.

Cases/1,000 Person Years


[^6]
## Myocardial Infarction

## Chart 2-17

## Age-Adjusted Incidence of Myocardial Infarction*

by Race and Sex, Ages 45-84
ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001


The age-adjusted incidence of MI (ages 45-84) is higher in men than in women, both overall and white.

Chart 2-18
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Myocardial Infarction
by Race and Sex, Ages 35-74
ARIC Surveillance, 1987-2001


The age-adjusted incidence of MI (ages 35-74) is higher in men than in women, both overall and white.

[^7]
## Angina Pectoris

Chart 2-19
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Angina Pectoris*
by Race and Sex, Ages 45-74
ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001

The age-adjusted incidence of angina pectoris (ages 45-74) is highest in black women.

The age-adjusted incidence of angina pectoris (ages $\geq 65$ ) is higher in men than in women, both overall and white.

Cases/1,000 Person Years


[^8]
## Angina Pectoris/Heart Failure

Chart 2-21
Incidence of Angina Pectoris* by Age and Sex
FHS, 1980-2003


* Angina pectoris based on physician interview of patient.
$\dagger$ Unreliable rate.
Data from Table 4-27.
Chart 2-22
Incidence of Heart Failure* by Age and Sex
FHS, 1980-2003


[^9]For ages 45-54 to 75-84, the incidence of angina pectoris is higher in men than in women.

The incidence of heart failure in men and women approximately doubles with each 10 -year increase from ages 65-74 to 85-94; however, it triples for women between ages 65-74 and 75-84.

# Heart Failure 

Chart 2-23
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Heart Failure*
by Race and Sex, Ages 45-84
ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001

The age-adjusted incidence of heart failure (ages 45-84) is higher in men than in women, both overall and white.

The age-adjusted incidence of heart failure (ages $\geq 65$ ) is higher in men than in women, both overall and white.


* HF based on hospital records.

Data from Table 4-4.

Chart 2-24
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Heart Failure* by Race and Sex, Ages 65 and Over CHS, 1989-2000

Cases/1,000 Person Years


* HF based on physician diagnosis and treatment.

Data from Table 4-17.

## Heart Failure/Stroke

Chart 2-25
Incidence of Heart Failure* by Age, Race, and Sex
ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001


Chart 2-26
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Stroke/Transient Ischemic Attack* by Race and Sex, Ages 45-84
ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001


For ages 55-64 and 65-74, the incidence of heart failure is higher in black women than in white women.

The age-adjusted incidence of stroke/TIA (ages 45-84) is higher in blacks; it is similar overall in men and women.

## Stroke

Chart 2-27
Incidence of Stroke/Transient Ischemic Attack*
by Age, Race, and Sex
ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001

For ages 45-54 to 65-74, the incidence of stroke/TIA doubles for white men and women with each 10 -year increase.

From ages 55-64 to 75-84, the incidence of stroke increases with age in men and women.


* Stroke/TIA based on self-reported physician diagnosis. Data from Table 4-5.

Chart 2-28
Incidence of Stroke* by Age and Sex
FHS, 1980-2003


[^10]
## Peripheral Arterial Disease

Chart 2-29
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Peripheral Arterial Disease* by Race and Sex, Ages 45-74
ARIC Cohort, 1987-2001


* PAD based on ankle-brachial index $(\mathrm{ABI})<0.9$ for men and $<0.85$ for women.

Data from Table 4-7.

Chart 2-30
Age-Adjusted Incidence of Peripheral Arterial Disease* by Race and Sex, Ages 65 and Over

CHS, 1989-2000


The age-adjusted incidence of $\operatorname{PAD}$ (ages $\geq 65$ ) is higher in men, both overall and white.

## 4. Incidence Tables by Study

This chapter contains incidence statistics for selected cardiovascular and lung diseases from five NHLBIsupported epidemiologic studies: ARIC (Cohort and Surveillance), CHS, FHS, and SHS. Two studies, CARDIA and MESA, had insufficient numbers of cases to be included. Several of the tables are the basis for the charts in Chapter 2, but not all of the data are charted.

The tables provided by the study investigators have been modified for brevity and uniformity of presentation. Age-adjusted rates were calculated using the adjustment factors given in Appendix A for each study.

## Incidence Tables

The incidence tables contain data by age, race, and sex. Specifically, they contain the number of new cases ( N ) of a particular disease occurring in the given
time period, the sum of the number of person years (PY) of observation for individuals within the specific age group during the time period, and incidence rates expressed in 1000 PY . The rates can be considered average annual rates over the data years indicated.

Incidence rates for CHS and FHS tables are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not by the rounded whole numbers given in the tables.

For the ARIC surveillance study (Tables 4-9 and 4-10), Pop, the average annual population size (estimated from interpolation of the U.S. Census data), is given instead of PY. To determine the rate, N must be divided by the number of surveillance years (15) to get the average annual number of new cases for the surveillance period before dividing by Pop. The rate is then multiplied by 1,000 .

## ARIC Cohort Incidence Tables

Table 4-1. Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001
[MI or death from CHD]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 |  | 110 | 39,324 | 2.80 |  | 76 | 15,834 | 4.80 |  | 34 | 23,490 | 1.45 |
| 55-64 |  | 442 | 89,975 | 4.91 |  | 269 | 37,717 | 7.13 |  | 173 | 52,258 | 3.31 |
| 65-74 |  | 399 | 48,740 | 8.19 |  | 240 | 21,558 | 11.13 |  | 159 | 27,182 | 5.85 |
| 75-84 |  | 25 | 2,855 | *8.76 |  | 12 | 1,285 | *9.34 |  | 13 | 1,570 | *8.28 |
| 45-84 |  | 976 | 180,893 | 5.40 |  | 597 | 76,393 | 7.81 |  | 379 | 104,500 | 3.63 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 5.22 |  |  |  | 7.28 |  |  |  | 3.73 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 54 | 11,513 | 4.69 | 22 | 4,321 | *5.09 | 20 | 15,788 | *1.27 | 14 | 7,702 | *1.82 |
| 55-64 | 204 | 29,316 | 6.96 | 65 | 8,401 | 7.74 | 101 | 36,926 | 2.74 | 72 | 15,331 | 4.70 |
| 65-74 | 183 | 17,381 | 10.53 | 57 | 4,176 | 13.65 | 105 | 20,318 | 5.17 | 54 | 6,864 | 7.87 |
| 75-84 | 9 | 1,043 | * | 3 | 242 | * | 9 | 1,212 | * | 4 | 359 | * |
| 45-84 | 450 | 59,253 | 7.59 | 147 | 17,140 | 8.58 | 235 | 74,244 | 3.17 | 144 | 30,256 | 4.76 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 6.97 |  |  | 8.46 |  |  | 3.26 |  |  | 5.03 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-2. Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001
[MI based on expert committee review of hospital records]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 |  | 93 | 39,702 | 2.34 |  | 64 | 16,027 | 3.99 |  | 29 | 23,675 | 1.22 |
| 55-64 |  | 398 | 91,184 | 4.36 |  | 237 | 38,438 | 6.17 |  | 161 | 52,746 | 3.05 |
| 65-74 |  | 334 | 49,601 | 6.73 |  | 205 | 22,130 | 9.26 |  | 129 | 27,471 | 4.70 |
| 75-84 |  | 20 | 2,926 | *6.84 |  | 7 | 1,335 | * |  | 13 | 1,590 | *8.17 |
| 45-84 |  | 845 | 183,412 | 4.61 |  | 513 | 77,930 | 6.58 |  | 332 | 105,482 | 3.15 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 4.35 |  |  |  | 5.77 |  |  |  | 3.33 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 46 | 11,701 | 3.93 | 18 | 4,326 | *4.16 | 18 | 15,963 | *1.13 | 11 | 7,711 | *1.43 |
| 55-64 | 187 | 30,001 | 6.23 | 50 | 8,437 | 5.93 | 100 | 37,391 | 2.67 | 61 | 15,355 | 3.97 |
| 65-74 | 169 | 17,928 | 9.43 | 36 | 4,201 | 8.57 | 92 | 20,585 | 4.47 | 37 | 6,886 | 5.37 |
| 75-84 | 5 | 1,093 | * | 2 | 242 | * | 8 | 1,227 | * | 5 | 363 | * |
| 45-84 | 407 | 60,723 | 6.70 | 106 | 17,206 | 6.16 | 218 | 75,167 | 2.90 | 114 | 30,315 | 3.76 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.71 |  |  | 6.05 |  |  | 2.92 |  |  | 4.54 |

[^11]
## ARIC Cohort Incidence Tables

Table 4-3. Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001
[Angina pectoris determined by Rose Questionnaire]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 |  | 451 | 37,619 | 11.99 |  | 148 | 15,796 | 9.37 |  | 303 | 21,823 | 13.88 |
| 55-64 |  | 824 | 65,339 | 12.61 |  | 346 | 29,698 | 11.65 |  | 478 | 35,641 | 13.41 |
| 65-74 |  | 317 | 25,263 | 12.55 |  | 157 | 12,279 | 12.79 |  | 160 | 12,983 | 12.32 |
| 45-74 |  | 1,592 | 128,221 | 12.42 |  | 651 | 57,774 | 11.27 |  | 941 | 70,447 | 13.36 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 12.31 |  |  |  | 10.84 |  |  |  | 13.38 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 99 | 11,652 | 8.50 | 49 | 4,144 | 11.82 | 156 | 14,773 | 10.56 | 147 | 7,050 | 20.85 |
| 55-64 | 282 | 23,639 | 11.93 | 64 | 6,059 | 10.56 | 289 | 25,840 | 11.18 | 189 | 9,801 | 19.28 |
| 65-74 | 136 | 9,899 | 13.74 | 21 | 2,380 | *8.82 | 128 | 9,792 | 13.07 | 32 | 3,191 | 10.03 |
| 45-74 | 517 | 45,191 | 11.44 | 134 | 12,583 | 10.65 | 573 | 50,405 | 11.37 | 368 | 20,042 | 18.36 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 10.74 |  |  | 10.75 |  |  | 11.32 |  |  | 17.89 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-4. Incidence of Heart Failure by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001
[HF based on hospital records]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 |  | 79 | 40,959 | 1.93 |  | 39 | 16,829 | 2.32 |  | 40 | 24,130 | 1.66 |
| 55-64 |  | 479 | 95,469 | 5.02 |  | 258 | 41,382 | 6.23 |  | 221 | 54,087 | 4.09 |
| 65-74 |  | 635 | 51,997 | 12.21 |  | 339 | 24,009 | 14.12 |  | 296 | 27,988 | 10.58 |
| 75-84 |  | 54 | 2,984 | 18.10 |  | 30 | 1,411 | 21.26 |  | 24 | 1,573 | *15.26 |
| 45-84 |  | 1,247 | 191,409 | 6.51 |  | 666 | 83,631 | 7.96 |  | 581 | 107,778 | 5.39 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 6.96 |  |  |  | 8.24 |  |  |  | 5.90 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 28 | 12,304 | 2.28 | 11 | 4,525 | *2.43 | 19 | 16,237 | *1.17 | 21 | 7,893 | *2.66 |
| 55-64 | 176 | 32,438 | 5.43 | 82 | 8,944 | 9.17 | 110 | 38,317 | 2.87 | 111 | 15,770 | 7.04 |
| 65-74 | 272 | 19,603 | 13.88 | 67 | 4,406 | 15.21 | 185 | 20,995 | 8.81 | 111 | 6,992 | 15.87 |
| 75-84 | 24 | 1,158 | *20.72 | 6 | 253 | * | 18 | 1,214 | *14.83 | 6 | 359 | * |
| 45-84 | 500 | 65,503 | 7.63 | 166 | 18,128 | 9.16 | 332 | 76,763 | 4.32 | 249 | 31,015 | 8.03 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 7.89 |  |  | 9.60 |  |  | 4.97 |  |  | 8.32 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## ARIC Cohort Incidence Tables

Table 4-5. Incidence of Stroke/Transient Ischemic Attack by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001
[Stroke/TIA based on self-reported physician diagnosis]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 |  | 162 | 39,245 | 4.13 |  | 69 | 16,055 | 4.30 |  | 93 | 23,190 | 4.01 |
| 55-64 |  | 654 | 94,823 | 6.90 |  | 311 | 40,802 | 7.62 |  | 343 | 54,021 | 6.35 |
| 65-74 |  | 654 | 54,646 | 11.97 |  | 321 | 24,885 | 12.90 |  | 333 | 29,762 | 11.19 |
| 75-84 |  | 84 | 5,010 | 16.77 |  | 42 | 2,288 | 18.36 |  | 42 | 2,722 | 15.43 |
| 45-84 |  | 1,554 | 193,724 | 8.02 |  | 743 | 84,029 | 8.84 |  | 811 | 109,695 | 7.39 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 8.11 |  |  |  | 8.77 |  |  |  | 7.59 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 28 | 11,823 | 2.37 | 41 | 4,231 | 9.69 | 38 | 15,580 | 2.44 | 55 | 7,610 | 7.23 |
| 55-64 | 197 | 32,080 | 6.14 | 114 | 8,722 | 13.07 | 183 | 38,033 | 4.81 | 160 | 15,988 | 10.01 |
| 65-74 | 248 | 20,382 | 12.17 | 73 | 4,502 | 16.21 | 217 | 22,029 | 9.85 | 116 | 7,733 | 15.00 |
| 75-84 | 37 | 1,857 | 19.93 | 5 | 431 | * | 32 | 2,038 | 15.70 | 10 | 684 | * |
| 45-84 | 510 | 66,143 | 7.71 | 233 | 17,886 | 13.03 | 470 | 77,680 | 6.05 | 341 | 32,014 | 10.65 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 7.67 |  |  | 12.13 |  |  | 6.32 |  |  | 10.50 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-6. Incidence of Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001
[Ischemic stroke based on expert committee review of hospital records]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 |  | 48 | 40,774 | 1.18 |  | 24 | 16,777 | *1.43 |  | 24 | 23,997 | *1.00 |
| 55-64 |  | 248 | 95,288 | 2.60 |  | 121 | 41,356 | 2.93 |  | 127 | 53,933 | 2.35 |
| 65-74 |  | 273 | 52,534 | 5.20 |  | 155 | 24,280 | 6.38 |  | 118 | 28,254 | 4.18 |
| 75-84 |  | 32 | 3,098 | 10.33 |  | 18 | 1,481 | *12.15 |  | 14 | 1,617 | *8.66 |
| 45-84 |  | 601 | 191,695 | 3.14 |  | 318 | 83,894 | 3.79 |  | 283 | 107,801 | 2.63 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 3.58 |  |  |  | 4.25 |  |  |  | 3.02 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 10 | 12,337 | * | 14 | 4,440 | *3.15 | 10 | 16,212 | * | 14 | 7,786 | *1.80 |
| 55-64 | 67 | 32,591 | 2.06 | 54 | 8,765 | 6.16 | 48 | 38,223 | 1.26 | 79 | 15,710 | 5.03 |
| 65-74 | 110 | 20,011 | 5.50 | 45 | 4,269 | 10.54 | 67 | 21,115 | 3.17 | 51 | 7,140 | 7.14 |
| 75-84 | 15 | 1,226 | *12.23 | 3 | 255 | * | 10 | 1,236 | * | 4 | 380 | * |
| 45-84 | 202 | 66,165 | 3.05 | 116 | 17,729 | 6.54 | 135 | 76,785 | 1.76 | 148 | 31,016 | 4.77 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.61 |  |  | 6.57 |  |  | 2.30 |  |  | 4.88 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## ARIC Cohort Incidence Tables

Table 4-7. Incidence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001
[PAD based on ABI $<0.9$ for men and $<0.85$ for women]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 |  | 90 | 24,203 | 3.72 |  | 37 | 9,989 | 3.70 |  | 53 | 14,214 | 3.73 |
| 55-64 |  | 269 | 35,558 | 7.56 |  | 111 | 16,037 | 6.92 |  | 158 | 19,521 | 8.09 |
| 65-74 |  | 147 | 11,891 | 12.36 |  | 76 | 5,965 | 12.74 |  | 71 | 5,926 | 11.98 |
| 45-74 |  | 506 | 71,652 | 7.06 |  | 224 | 31,991 | 7.00 |  | 282 | 39,662 | 7.11 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 6.86 |  |  |  | 6.75 |  |  |  | 6.94 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 27 | 7,684 | 3.51 | 10 | 2,305 | * | 38 | 9,876 | 3.85 | 15 | 4,338 | *3.46 |
| 55-64 | 93 | 13,384 | 6.95 | 18 | 2,653 | *6.78 | 118 | 14,632 | 8.06 | 40 | 4,889 | 8.18 |
| 65-74 | 64 | 5,088 | 12.58 | 12 | 877 | *13.69 | 53 | 4,629 | 11.45 | 18 | 1,297 | *13.88 |
| 45-74 | 184 | 26,156 | 7.03 | 40 | 5,835 | 6.86 | 209 | 29,137 | 7.17 | 73 | 10,524 | 6.94 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 6.63 |  |  | 7.22 |  |  | 6.87 |  |  | 7.28 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Note: Data for ages 75-84 are not available.

Table 4-8. Incidence of Asthma by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001
[Asthma based on hospital records]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 |  | 20 | 38,366 | *0.52 |  | 9 | 15,838 | * |  | 11 | 22,528 | *0.49 |
| 55-64 |  | 103 | 90,718 | 1.14 |  | 26 | 39,671 | 0.66 |  | 77 | 51,047 | 1.51 |
| 65-74 |  | 114 | 50,732 | 2.25 |  | 38 | 23,773 | 1.60 |  | 76 | 26,959 | 2.82 |
| 75-84 |  | 12 | 3,015 | *3.98 |  | 5 | 1,461 | * |  | 7 | 1,554 | * |
| 45-84 |  | 249 | 182,831 | 1.36 |  | 78 | 80,743 | 0.97 |  | 171 | 102,088 | 1.68 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 1.49 |  |  |  | 1.18 |  |  |  | 1.76 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 8 | 11,578 | * | 1 | 4,260 | * | 6 | 15,215 | * | 5 | 7,312 | * |
| 55-64 | 17 | 31,052 | *0.55 | 9 | 8,619 | * | 55 | 36,109 | 1.52 | 22 | 14,939 | *1.47 |
| 65-74 | 31 | 19,384 | 1.60 | 7 | 4,389 | * | 54 | 20,083 | 2.69 | 22 | 6,876 | *3.20 |
| 75-84 | 2 | 1,203 | * | 3 | 258 | * | 4 | 1,198 | * | 3 | 356 | * |
| 45-84 | 58 | 63,217 | 0.92 | 20 | 17,526 | *1.14 | 119 | 72,606 | 1.64 | 52 | 29,483 | 1.76 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | *0.96 |  |  | * |  |  | 1.54 |  |  | *2.44 |

[^12]
## ARIC Surveillance Incidence Tables

Table 4-9. Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001
[Hospitalized MI or death from CHD]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Rate |  | N | Pop | Rate |  | N | Pop | Rate |
| 35-44 |  | 1,378 | 116,647 | 0.79 |  | 1,011 | 56,457 | 1.19 |  | 367 | 60,190 | 0.41 |
| 45-54 |  | 3,183 | 88,553 | 2.40 |  | 2,253 | 42,257 | 3.55 |  | 930 | 46,296 | 1.34 |
| 55-64 |  | 4,979 | 63,827 | 5.20 |  | 3,251 | 29,606 | 7.32 |  | 1,727 | 34,221 | 3.36 |
| 65-74 |  | 6,662 | 48,388 | 9.18 |  | 3,805 | 20,796 | 12.20 |  | 2,857 | 27,592 | 6.90 |
| 35-74 |  | 16,202 | 317,415 | 3.40 |  | 10,320 | 149,116 | 4.61 |  | 5,881 | 168,299 | 2.33 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 3.35 |  |  |  | 4.70 |  |  |  | 2.21 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Rate | N | Pop | Rate | N | Pop | Rate | $N$ | Pop | Rate |
| 35-44 | 688 | 42,286 | 1.08 | 323 | 14,171 | 1.52 | 174 | 43,564 | 0.27 | 193 | 16,626 | 0.77 |
| 45-54 | 1,682 | 33,169 | 3.38 | 571 | 9,088 | 4.19 | 569 | 35,480 | 1.07 | 361 | 10,816 | 2.23 |
| 55-64 | 2,617 | 24,398 | 7.15 | 635 | 5,208 | 8.13 | 1,142 | 27,448 | 2.77 | 586 | 6,772 | 5.77 |
| 65-74 | 3,115 | 17,501 | 11.87 | 690 | 3,295 | 13.96 | 2,151 | 22,500 | 6.37 | 707 | 5,092 | 9.26 |
| 35-74 | 8,102 | 117,354 | 4.60 | 2,219 | 31,762 | 4.66 | 4,036 | 128,992 | 2.09 | 1,847 | 39,307 | 3.13 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.53 |  |  | 5.42 |  |  | 1.89 |  |  | 3.42 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

Table 4-10. Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-2001 [MI diagnosis by computer algorithm based on symptoms, ECG, and cardio-biomarkers]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Rate |  | N | Pop | Rate |  | N | Pop | Rate |
| 35-44 |  | 1,324 | 126,345 | 0.70 |  | 969 | 61,554 | 1.05 |  | 355 | 64,791 | 0.37 |
| 45-54 |  | 3,132 | 95,646 | 2.18 |  | 2,212 | 45,831 | 3.22 |  | 921 | 49,815 | 1.23 |
| 55-64 |  | 4,676 | 70,056 | 4.45 |  | 3,057 | 32,572 | 6.26 |  | 1,618 | 37,484 | 2.88 |
| 65-74 |  | 5,952 | 53,559 | 7.41 |  | 3,333 | 23,049 | 9.64 |  | 2,619 | 30,510 | 5.72 |
| 35-74 |  | 15,084 | 345,606 | 2.91 |  | 9,571 | 163,006 | 3.91 |  | 5,513 | 182,600 | 2.01 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 2.85 |  |  |  | 3.96 |  |  |  | 1.90 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Rate | N | Pop | Rate | $N$ | Pop | Rate | N | Pop | Rate |
| 35-44 | 688 | 46,872 | 0.98 | 281 | 14,682 | 1.28 | 178 | 48,045 | 0.25 | 177 | 16,746 | 0.70 |
| 45-54 | 1,717 | 36,578 | 3.13 | 495 | 9,253 | 3.57 | 602 | 38,932 | 1.03 | 319 | 10,883 | 1.95 |
| 55-64 | 2,559 | 27,299 | 6.25 | 499 | 5,273 | 6.31 | 1,147 | 30,658 | 2.49 | 471 | 6,826 | 4.60 |
| 65-74 | 2,821 | 19,723 | 9.54 | 512 | 3,326 | 10.26 | 2,072 | 25,375 | 5.44 | 547 | 5,135 | 7.10 |
| 35-74 | 7,785 | 130,472 | 3.98 | 1,787 | 32,534 | 3.66 | 3,999 | 143,010 | 1.86 | 1,514 | 39,590 | 2.55 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.90 |  |  | 4.25 |  |  | 1.68 |  |  | 2.77 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

## CHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-11. Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000
[CHD, HF, stroke, TIA, or claudication]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 121 | 3,255 | 37.17 |  | 55 | 1,079 | 50.98 |  | 66 | 2,176 | 30.33 |
| 70-74 |  | 490 | 10,315 | 47.50 |  | 248 | 3,613 | 68.65 |  | 242 | 6,702 | 36.11 |
| 75-79 |  | 687 | 10,878 | 63.16 |  | 331 | 3,854 | 85.88 |  | 356 | 7,023 | 50.69 |
| 80-84 |  | 534 | 5,812 | 91.88 |  | 252 | 2,110 | 119.42 |  | 282 | 3,702 | 76.18 |
| 85-89 |  | 263 | 2,285 | 115.12 |  | 121 | 851 | 142.20 |  | 142 | 1,434 | 99.05 |
| 90-94 |  | 99 | 594 | 166.76 |  | 44 | 274 | 160.72 |  | 55 | 320 | 171.92 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 25 | 71 | 352.11 |  | 14 | 36 | *385.67 |  | 11 | 35 | *314.29 |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 2,219 | 33,209 | 66.82 |  | 1,065 | 11,817 | 90.12 |  | 1,154 | 21,392 | 53.94 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 67.23 |  |  |  | 87.35 |  |  |  | 56.11 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 46 | 910 | 50.56 | 9 | 169 | * | 54 | 1,863 | 28.99 | 12 | 314 | *38.24 |
| 70-74 | 214 | 3,102 | 68.99 | 34 | 511 | 66.54 | 193 | 5,786 | 33.36 | 49 | 917 | 53.46 |
| 75-79 | 293 | 3,430 | 85.42 | 38 | 424 | 89.56 | 299 | 6,236 | 47.95 | 57 | 788 | 72.38 |
| 80-84 | 229 | 1,905 | 120.23 | 23 | 206 | *111.91 | 253 | 3,264 | 77.52 | 29 | 438 | 66.21 |
| 85-89 | 109 | 763 | 142.80 | 12 | 88 | *137.00 | 125 | 1,235 | 101.18 | 17 | 198 | *85.76 |
| 90-94 | 41 | 249 | 164.53 | 3 | 25 | * | 44 | 269 | 163.49 | 11 | 51 | *216.58 |
| $\geq 95$ | 11 | 31 | *351.10 | 3 | 5 | * |  | 35 | *259.52 | 2 | 0 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 943 | 10,390 | 90.76 | 122 | 1,427 | 85.50 | 977 | 18,687 | 52.28 | 177 | 2,705 | 64.62 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 87.09 |  |  | 88.17 |  |  | 53.87 |  |  | 63.15 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-12. Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000
[MI, angina pectoris, CABG, angioplasty, or fatal atherosclerotic CHD]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 67 | 3,468 | 19.32 |  | 30 | 1,160 | 25.86 |  | 37 | 2,308 | 16.03 |
| 70-74 |  | 242 | 11,281 | 21.45 |  | 131 | 4,031 | 32.50 |  | 111 | 7,250 | 15.31 |
| 75-79 |  | 330 | 12,278 | 26.88 |  | 170 | 4,460 | 38.12 |  | 160 | 7,818 | 20.47 |
| 80-84 |  | 258 | 6,912 | 37.33 |  | 121 | 2,541 | 47.61 |  | 137 | 4,371 | 31.35 |
| 85-89 |  | 122 | 2,855 | 42.73 |  | 55 | 1,092 | 50.35 |  | 67 | 1,763 | 38.01 |
| 90-94 |  | 45 | 781 | 57.62 |  | 25 | 325 | 76.82 |  | 20 | 456 | *43.90 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 13 | 120 | *108.66 |  | 10 | 65 | * |  | 3 | 55 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 1,077 | 37,694 | 28.57 |  | 542 | 13,675 | 39.63 |  | 535 | 24,019 | 22.27 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 28.19 |  |  |  | 38.38 |  |  |  | 22.05 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 25 | 969 | *25.79 | 5 | 191 | * | 31 | 1,961 | 15.81 | 6 | 347 | * |
| 70-74 | 113 | 3,420 | 33.04 | 18 | 611 | *29.45 | 92 | 6,194 | 14.85 | 19 | 1,056 | *18.00 |
| 75-79 | 152 | 3,924 | 38.73 | 18 | 536 | *33.61 | 133 | 6,888 | 19.31 | 27 | 930 | 29.03 |
| 80-84 | 106 | 2,269 | 46.71 | 15 | 272 | *55.18 | 123 | 3,811 | 32.28 | 14 | 560 | *25.00 |
| 85-89 | 50 | 983 | 50.89 | 5 | 110 | * | 56 | 1,511 | 37.05 | 11 | 251 | *43.76 |
| 90-94 | 23 | 295 | *77.85 | 2 | 30 | * | 16 | 382 | *41.90 | 4 | 74 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 8 | 55 | * | 2 | 10 | * | 2 | 53 | * | 1 | 2 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 477 | 10,947 | 43.57 | 65 | 1,759 | 36.95 | 453 | 20,417 | 22.19 | 82 | 3,220 | 25.47 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 38.46 |  |  | 37.77 |  |  | 21.42 |  |  | *29.37 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## CHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-13. Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000
[Fatal MI based on death certificates, medical records, and interviews with attending physicians, next-of-kin, and witnesses; nonfatal MI based on symptoms and ECG evidence]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 28 | 3,827 | 7.32 |  | 16 | 1,322 | *12.10 |  | 12 | 2,505 | *4.79 |
| 70-74 |  | 124 | 12,795 | 9.69 |  | 76 | 4,706 | 16.15 |  | 48 | 8,090 | 5.93 |
| 75-79 |  | 185 | 14,375 | 12.87 |  | 99 | 5,423 | 18.26 |  | 86 | 8,952 | 9.61 |
| 80-84 |  | 144 | 8,416 | 17.11 |  | 79 | 3,227 | 24.48 |  | 65 | 5,189 | 12.53 |
| 85-89 |  | 70 | 3,589 | 19.50 |  | 37 | 1,375 | 26.91 |  | 33 | 2,214 | 14.90 |
| 90-94 |  | 27 | 982 | 27.49 |  | 14 | 422 | *33.16 |  | 13 | 560 | *23.22 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 5 | 170 | * |  | 2 | 82 | * |  | 3 | 88 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 583 | 29,780 | 19.58 |  | 323 | 16,557 | 19.51 |  | 260 | 27,597 | 9.42 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 12.37 |  |  |  | 18.16 |  |  |  | 8.95 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 14 | 1,098 | *12.75 | 2 | 224 | * | 10 | 2,107 | * | 2 | 398 | * |
| 70-74 | 66 | 4,006 | 16.47 | 10 | 699 |  | 40 | 6,871 | 5.82 | 8 | 1,218 | * |
| 75-79 | 89 | 4,835 | 18.41 | 10 | 588 |  | 74 | 7,820 | 9.46 | 12 | 1,132 | *10.60 |
| 80-84 | 72 | 2,922 | 24.64 | 7 | 305 | * | 56 | 4,503 | 12.44 | 9 | 686 | * |
| 85-89 | 32 | 1,246 | 25.69 | 5 | 129 |  | 29 | 1,890 | 15.34 | 4 | 324 |  |
| 90-94 | 14 | 386 | *36.29 | 0 | 36 |  | 12 | 464 | *25.87 | 1 | 96 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 2 | 73 | * | 0 | 10 | * | 2 | 66 | * | 1 | 22 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 289 | 14,566 | 19.84 | 34 | 1,991 | 17.08 | 223 | 23,720 | 9.40 | 37 | 3,191 | 11.60 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 18.54 |  |  | 15.90 |  |  | 8.94 |  |  | 8.99 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-14. Incidence of Fatal Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000
[Fatal MI based on death certificates, medical records, and interviews with attending physicians, next-of-kin, and witnesses]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 3 | 3,827 | * |  | 3 | 1,322 | * |  | 0 | 2,505 | * |
| 70-74 |  | 27 | 12,795 | 2.11 |  | 18 | 4,706 | *3.83 |  | 9 | 8,090 | * |
| 75-79 |  | 41 | 14,375 | 2.85 |  | 25 | 5,423 | *4.61 |  | 16 | 8,952 | *1.79 |
| 80-84 |  | 43 | 8,416 | 5.11 |  | 23 | 3,227 | *7.13 |  | 20 | 5,189 | *3.85 |
| 85-89 |  | 29 | 3,589 | 8.08 |  | 19 | 1,375 | *13.82 |  | 10 | 2,214 | * |
| 90-94 |  | 14 | 982 | *14.26 |  | 8 | 422 | * |  | 6 | 560 |  |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 2 | 170 | * |  | 1 | 82 | * |  | 1 | 88 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 159 | 29,780 | 5.34 |  | 97 | 16,557 | 5.86 |  | 62 | 27,597 | 2.25 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 3.31 |  |  |  | 5.42 |  |  |  | 2.05 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 2 | 1,098 | * | 1 | 224 |  | 0 | 2,107 |  | 0 | 398 | * |
| 70-74 | 15 | 4,006 | *3.74 | 3 | 699 | * | 9 | 6,871 | * | 0 | 1,218 |  |
| 75-79 | 23 | 4,835 | *4.76 | 2 | 588 | * | 12 | 7,820 | *1.53 | 4 | 1,132 |  |
| 80-84 | 21 | 2,922 | *7.19 | 2 | 305 | * | 17 | 4,503 | *3.78 | 3 | 686 | * |
| 85-89 | 17 | 1,246 | *13.65 | 2 | 129 | * | 10 | 1,890 | * | 0 | 324 | * |
| 90-94 | 8 | 386 | * | 0 | 36 | * | 6 | 464 |  | 0 | 96 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 1 | 73 | * | 0 | 10 | * | 1 | 66 | * | 0 | 22 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 87 | 14,566 | 5.97 | 10 | 1,862 | * | 55 | 23,720 | 2.32 | 7 | 3,191 | 2.19 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.39 |  |  | * |  |  | 2.21 |  |  |  |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## CHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-15. Incidence of Nonfatal Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 [Nonfatal MI based on ECG evidence or symptoms plus abnormal enzymes levels and ECG evidence]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 25 | 3,827 | *6.53 |  | 13 | 1,322 | *9.83 |  | 12 | 2,505 | *4.79 |
| 70-74 |  | 97 | 12,795 | 7.58 |  | 58 | 4,706 | 12.33 |  | 39 | 8,090 | 4.82 |
| 75-79 |  | 144 | 14,375 | 10.02 |  | 74 | 5,423 | 13.65 |  | 70 | 8,952 | 7.82 |
| 80-84 |  | 101 | 8,416 | 12.00 |  | 56 | 3,227 | 17.36 |  | 45 | 5,189 | 8.67 |
| 85-89 |  | 41 | 3,589 | 11.42 |  | 18 | 1,375 | *13.09 |  | 23 | 2,214 | *10.39 |
| 90-94 |  | 13 | 982 | *13.24 |  | 6 | 422 | * |  | 7 | 560 | * |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 3 | 170 | * |  | 1 | 82 | * |  | 2 | 88 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 424 | 29,780 | 14.24 |  | 226 | 16,557 | 13.65 |  | 198 | 27,597 | 7.17 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 9.05 |  |  |  | 12.76 |  |  |  | 6.90 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 12 | 1,098 | *10.93 | 1 | 224 | * | 10 | 2,107 | * | 2 | 398 | * |
| 70-74 | 51 | 4,006 | 12.73 | 7 | 699 | * | 31 | 6,871 | 4.51 | 8 | 1,218 | * |
| 75-79 | 66 | 4,835 | 13.65 | 8 | 588 | * | 62 | 7,820 | 7.93 | 8 | 1,132 |  |
| 80-84 | 51 | 2,922 | 17.45 | 5 | 305 | * | 39 | 4,503 | 8.66 | 6 | 686 | * |
| 85-89 | 15 | 1,246 | *12.04 | 3 | 129 | * | 19 | 1,890 | *10.05 | 4 | 324 | * |
| 90-94 | 6 | 386 | * | 0 | 36 | * | 6 | 464 | * | 1 | 96 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 1 | 73 | * | 0 | 10 | * | 1 | 66 | * | 1 | 22 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 202 | 14,566 | 13.87 | 24 | 1,862 | * | 168 | 23,720 | 7.08 | 30 | 3,191 | 9.40 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 13.16 |  |  | *10.75 |  |  | 6.73 |  |  | *7.62 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-16. Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000
[Angina pectoris diagnosed and treated by physician or chest pain plus CABG, obstruction of coronary artery, or evidence by Rose Questionnaire]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 63 | 3,571 | 17.64 |  | 26 | 1,220 | 21.31 |  | 37 | 2,351 | 15.74 |
| 70-74 |  | 226 | 11,627 | 19.44 |  | 124 | 4,252 | 29.17 |  | 102 | 7,375 | 13.83 |
| 75-79 |  | 306 | 12,656 | 24.18 |  | 163 | 4,716 | 34.56 |  | 143 | 7,940 | 18.01 |
| 80-84 |  | 214 | 7,134 | 30.00 |  | 104 | 2,691 | 38.65 |  | 110 | 4,443 | 24.76 |
| 85-89 |  | 84 | 2,964 | 28.34 |  | 41 | 1,157 | 35.45 |  | 43 | 1,808 | 23.79 |
| 90-94 |  | 24 | 821 | *29.23 |  | 11 | 344 | *31.96 |  | 13 | 477 | *27.26 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 3 | 131 | * |  | 1 | 73 | * |  | 2 | 58 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 920 | 38,904 | 23.65 |  | 470 | 8,579 | 54.78 |  | 450 | 24,452 | 18.40 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 22.51 |  |  |  | 29.92 |  |  |  | 18.25 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 23 | 1,019 | *22.56 | 3 | 201 | * | 31 | 2,000 | 15.50 | 6 | 351 | * |
| 70-74 | 108 | 3,604 | 29.97 | 16 | 648 | *24.70 | 86 | 6,290 | 13.67 | 16 | 1,086 | *14.74 |
| 75-79 | 145 | 4,143 | 35.00 | 18 | 573 | *31.40 | 121 | 6,985 | 17.32 | 22 | 955 | *23.05 |
| 80-84 | 93 | 2,406 | 38.66 | 11 | 286 | *38.52 | 96 | 3,874 | 24.78 | 14 | 569 | *24.58 |
| 85-89 | 36 | 1,045 | 34.46 | 5 | 112 | * | 35 | 1,550 | 22.58 | 8 | 258 |  |
| 90-94 | 10 | 314 | * | 1 | 30 | * | 10 | 403 | * | 3 | 74 |  |
| $\geq 95$ | 1 | 63 | * | 0 | 10 | * | 1 | 56 | * | 1 | 2 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 416 | 10,189 | 40.83 | 54 | 1,658 | 32.57 | 380 | 21,158 | 17.96 | 70 | 3,294 | 21.25 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 30.50 |  |  | 26.97 |  |  | 17.62 |  |  | *25.73 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## CHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-17. Incidence of Heart Failure by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000
[HF based on physician diagnosis and treatment]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 36 | 4,005 | 8.99 |  | 17 | 1,442 | *11.79 |  | 19 | 2,563 | *7.41 |
| 70-74 |  | 165 | 13,433 | 12.28 |  | 85 | 5,164 | 16.46 |  | 80 | 8,269 | 9.67 |
| 75-79 |  | 307 | 15,033 | 20.42 |  | 158 | 5,957 | 26.52 |  | 149 | 9,076 | 16.42 |
| 80-84 |  | 277 | 8,569 | 32.32 |  | 136 | 3,510 | 38.75 |  | 141 | 5,059 | 27.87 |
| 85-89 |  | 173 | 3,518 | 49.17 |  | 88 | 1,420 | 61.99 |  | 85 | 2,099 | 40.50 |
| 90-94 |  | 59 | 901 | 65.49 |  | 25 | 393 | 63.55 |  | 34 | 508 | 66.99 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 9 | 131 | * |  | 7 | 63 | * |  | 2 | 67 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 1,026 | 44,689 | 22.96 |  | 516 | 17,950 | 28.75 |  | 510 | 27,640 | 18.45 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 21.27 |  |  |  | 26.73 |  |  |  | 17.60 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 14 | 1,220 | *11.48 | 3 | 223 | * | 16 | 2,169 | *7.38 | 3 | 394 | * |
| 70-74 | 72 | 4,440 | 16.22 | 13 | 724 | *17.95 | 60 | 7,041 | 8.52 | 20 | 1,228 | *16.29 |
| 75-79 | 145 | 5,329 | 27.21 | 13 | 628 | *20.70 | 125 | 7,950 | 15.72 | 24 | 1,126 | *21.32 |
| 80-84 | 125 | 3,197 | 39.10 | 11 | 313 | *35.16 | 120 | 4,420 | 27.15 | 21 | 640 | *32.83 |
| 85-89 | 81 | 1,299 | 62.34 | 7 | 120 | * | 73 | 1,807 | 40.40 | 12 | 292 | *41.08 |
| 90-94 | 24 | 361 | *66.41 | 1 | 32 | * | 29 | 419 | 69.27 | 5 | 89 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 7 | 57 | * | 0 | 6 | * | 2 | 62 | * | 0 | 5 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 468 | 15,904 | 29.43 | 48 | 1,321 | 36.33 | 425 | 23,867 | 17.81 | 85 | 3,773 | 22.53 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 27.04 |  |  | 23.09 |  |  | 17.15 |  |  | 20.39 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-18. Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000
[Nonfatal stroke based on physical examination and laboratory data; fatal stroke based on death certificates, medical records, and interviews]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 19 | 4,037 | *4.71 |  | 9 | 1,454 | * |  | 10 | 2,583 | * |
| 70-74 |  | 120 | 13,500 | 8.89 |  | 57 | 5,152 | 11.06 |  | 63 | 8,349 | 7.55 |
| 75-79 |  | 201 | 15,265 | 13.17 |  | 94 | 6,002 | 15.66 |  | 107 | 9,262 | 11.55 |
| 80-84 |  | 192 | 8,897 | 21.58 |  | 70 | 3,661 | 19.12 |  | 122 | 5,236 | 23.30 |
| 85-89 |  | 86 | 3,783 | 22.73 |  | 31 | 1,598 | 19.39 |  | 55 | 2,185 | 25.17 |
| 90-94 |  | 38 | 1,004 | 37.86 |  | 11 | 461 | *23.85 |  | 27 | 543 | 49.76 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 7 | 149 | * |  | 2 | 66 | * |  | 5 | 83 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 663 | 46,636 | 14.22 |  | 274 | 18,395 | 14.90 |  | 389 | 28,240 | 13.77 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 12.96 |  |  |  | 13.16 |  |  |  | 13.04 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 9 | 1,219 | * | 0 | 235 |  | 7 | 2,188 | * | 3 | 395 | * |
| 70-74 | 49 | 4,425 | 11.07 | 8 | 727 | * | 49 | 7,135 | 6.87 | 14 | 1,214 | *11.54 |
| 75-79 | 86 | 5,399 | 15.93 | 8 | 603 |  | 85 | 8,122 | 10.47 | 22 | 1,140 | *19.29 |
| 80-84 | 65 | 3,363 | 19.33 | 5 | 298 |  | 108 | 4,552 | 23.73 | 14 | 684 | *20.48 |
| 85-89 | 27 | 1,468 | 18.39 | 4 | 130 |  | 51 | 1,865 | 27.35 | 4 | 320 | * |
| 90-94 | 11 | 422 | *26.04 | 0 | 39 | * | 21 | 463 | *45.36 | 6 | 80 |  |
| $\geq 95$ | 1 | 61 | * | 1 | 5 | * | 5 | 69 | * | 0 | 14 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 248 | 16,358 | 15.16 | 26 | 1,907 | * | 326 | 24,393 | 13.36 | 63 | 3,164 | 19.91 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 13.40 |  |  | *12.82 |  |  | 12.70 |  |  | 15.44 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## CHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-19. Incidence of Fatal Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000
[Fatal stroke based on death certificates, medical records, and interviews with attending physicians, next-of-kin, and witnesses]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 1 | 4,037 | * |  | 0 | 1,454 | * |  | 1 | 2,583 | * |
| 70-74 |  | 10 | 13,500 | * |  | 5 | 5,152 | * |  | 5 | 8,349 | * |
| 75-79 |  | 23 | 15,265 | *1.51 |  | 11 | 6,002 | *1.83 |  | 12 | 9,262 | *1.30 |
| 80-84 |  | 24 | 8,897 | *2.70 |  | 13 | 3,661 | *3.55 |  | 11 | 5,236 | *2.10 |
| 85-89 |  | 16 | 3,783 | *4.23 |  | 8 | 1,598 | * |  | 8 | 2,185 | * |
| 90-94 |  | 8 | 1,004 | * |  | 0 | 461 | * |  | 8 | 543 |  |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 2 | 149 | * |  | 0 | 66 | * |  | 2 | 83 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 82 | 46,486 | 1.76 |  | 37 | 18,329 | 2.02 |  | 45 | 28,157 | 1.60 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 1.71 |  |  |  | 1.52 |  |  |  | 1.90 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 0 | 1,219 | * | 0 | 235 | * | 1 | 2,188 | * | 0 | 395 | * |
| 70-74 | 5 | 4,425 | * | 0 | 727 |  | 2 | 7,135 |  | 3 | 1,214 | * |
| 75-79 | 11 | 5,399 | *2.04 | 0 | 603 | * | 10 | 8,122 | * | 2 | 1,140 | * |
| 80-84 | 12 | 3,363 | *3.57 | , | 298 | * | 10 | 4,552 | * | 1 | 684 |  |
| 85-89 | 5 | 1,468 | * | 3 | 130 | * | 8 | 1,865 | * | 0 | 320 | * |
| 90-94 | 0 | 422 | * | 0 | 39 | * | 7 | 463 | * | 1 | 80 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 0 | 61 | * | 0 | 5 | * | 2 | 69 | * | 0 | 14 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 33 | 16,358 | 2.02 |  | 1,907 | * | 40 | 24,393 | 1.64 | 7 | 3,164 | * |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 1.49 |  |  | * |  |  | *1.96 |  |  | * |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-20. Incidence of Nonfatal Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000
[Stroke based on physical examination or laboratory data]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 18 | 4,037 | *4.46 |  | 9 | 1,454 | * |  | 9 | 2,583 | * |
| 70-74 |  | 110 | 13,500 | 8.15 |  | 52 | 5,152 | 10.09 |  | 58 | 8,349 | 6.95 |
| 75-79 |  | 178 | 15,265 | 11.66 |  | 83 | 6,002 | 13.83 |  | 95 | 9,262 | 10.26 |
| 80-84 |  | 168 | 8,897 | 18.88 |  | 57 | 3,661 | 15.57 |  | 111 | 5,236 | 21.20 |
| 85-89 |  | 70 | 3,783 | 18.5 |  | 23 | 1,598 | *14.39 |  | 47 | 2,185 | 21.51 |
| 90-94 |  | 30 | 1,004 | 29.89 |  | 11 | 461 | *23.85 |  | 19 | 543 | *35.01 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 5 | 149 | * |  | 2 | 66 | * |  | 3 | 83 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 579 | 46,636 | 12.42 |  | 237 | 18,395 | 12.88 |  | 342 | 28,240 | 12.11 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 11.25 |  |  |  | 11.64 |  |  |  | 11.14 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 9 | 1,219 |  | 0 | 235 | * | 6 | 2,188 |  | 3 | 395 | * |
| 70-74 | 44 | 4,425 | 9.94 | 8 | 727 | * | 47 | 7,135 | 6.59 | 11 | 1,214 | *9.06 |
| 75-79 | 75 | 5,399 | 13.89 | 8 | 603 | * | 75 | 8,122 | 9.23 | 20 | 1,140 | *17.54 |
| 80-84 | 53 | 3,363 | 15.76 | 4 | 298 | * | 98 | 4,552 | 21.53 | 13 | 684 | *19.02 |
| 85-89 | 22 | 1,468 | *14.99 | 1 | 130 | * | 43 | 1,865 | 23.06 | 4 | 320 | * |
| 90-94 | 11 | 422 | *26.04 | 0 | 39 | * | 14 | 463 | *30.24 | 5 | 80 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 1 | 61 | * | 1 | 5 | * | 3 | 69 | * | 0 | 14 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 215 | 16,358 | 13.14 | 22 | 1,907 | * | 286 | 24,393 | 11.72 | 56 | 3,164 | 17.70 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 11.91 |  |  | *10.57 |  |  | 10.73 |  |  | 13.82 |

[^13]
## CHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-21. Incidence of Stroke or Transient Ischemic Attack by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000 [Stroke and TIA based on physical examination or laboratory data]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 24 | 3,980 | *6.03 |  | 11 | 1,429 | *7.70 |  | 13 | 2,551 | *5.10 |
| 70-74 |  | 157 | 13,232 | 11.87 |  | 73 | 5,035 | 14.50 |  | 84 | 8,197 | 10.25 |
| 75-79 |  | 261 | 14,844 | 17.58 |  | 120 | 5,810 | 20.65 |  | 141 | 9,034 | 15.61 |
| 80-84 |  | 221 | 8,537 | 25.89 |  | 80 | 3,503 | 22.84 |  | 141 | 5,034 | 28.01 |
| 85-89 |  | 93 | 3,634 | 25.59 |  | 33 | 1,519 | 21.72 |  | 60 | 2,114 | 28.38 |
| 90-94 |  | 43 | 969 | 44.40 |  | 14 | 444 | *31.52 |  | 29 | 524 | 55.30 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 8 | 146 | * |  | 4 | 64 | * |  | 4 | 83 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 807 | 44,373 | 18.19 |  | 335 | 17,805 | 18.82 |  | 472 | 27,537 | 17.14 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 16.23 |  |  |  | 16.86 |  |  |  | 15.87 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 11 | 1,203 | *9.14 | 0 | 225 | * | 10 | 2,156 | * | 3 | 395 | * |
| 70-74 | 62 | 4,331 | 14.31 | 11 | 704 | *15.62 | 65 | 7,007 | 9.28 | 19 | 1,190 | *15.97 |
| 75-79 | 112 | 5,220 | 21.45 | 8 | 590 | * | 115 | 7,916 | 14.53 | 26 | 1,118 | 23.25 |
| 80-84 | 75 | 3,211 | 23.36 | 5 | 292 |  | 125 | 4,372 | 28.59 | 16 | 662 | *24.19 |
| 85-89 | 29 | 1,394 | 20.81 | 4 | 126 | * | 55 | 1,806 | 30.45 | 5 | 308 | * |
| 90-94 | 14 | 405 | *34.54 | 0 | 39 | * | 24 | 447 | *53.63 | 5 | 77 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 3 | 59 | * | 1 | 5 | * | 4 | 68 | * | 0 | 14 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 306 | 15,765 | 19.41 | 29 | 1,265 | 22.92 | 398 | 23,773 | 16.74 | 74 | 3,764 | 19.66 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 17.34 |  |  | *14.18 |  |  | 15.58 |  |  | 17.86 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-22. Incidence of Claudication by Age, Race, and Sex, 1989-2000
[Claudication based on physical examination]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | PY | Rate |  | N | PY | Rate |  | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 |  | 12 | 4,072 | *2.95 |  | 5 | 1,470 | * |  | 7 | 2,603 | * |
| 70-74 |  | 53 | 13,821 | 3.83 |  | 29 | 5,306 | 5.47 |  | 24 | 8,515 | *2.82 |
| 75-79 |  | 70 | 15,835 | 4.42 |  | 41 | 6,259 | 6.55 |  | 29 | 9,576 | 3.03 |
| 80-84 |  | 43 | 9,399 | 4.58 |  | 22 | 3,825 | *5.75 |  | 21 | 5,574 | *3.77 |
| 85-89 |  | 22 | 4,047 | *5.44 |  | 12 | 1,651 | *7.27 |  | 10 | 2,395 | * |
| 90-94 |  | 4 | 1,099 | * |  | 3 | 485 | * |  | 1 | 615 |  |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 4 | 182 | * |  | 1 | 84 | * |  | 3 | 98 | * |
| $\geq 65$ |  | 208 | 44,382 | 4.69 |  | 113 | 19,079 | 5.92 |  | 95 | 29,375 | 3.23 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 4.17 |  |  |  | 5.42 |  |  |  | 3.37 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 65-69 | 3 | 1,228 | * | 2 | 242 |  | 5 | 2,202 | * | 2 | 401 | * |
| 70-74 | 27 | 4,552 | 5.93 | 2 | 754 |  | 19 | 7,240 | *2.62 | 5 | 1,275 |  |
| 75-79 | 33 | 5,603 | 5.89 | 8 | 656 | * | 22 | 8,354 | *2.63 | 7 | 1,222 | * |
| 80-84 | 20 | 3,498 | *5.72 | 2 | 327 | * | 19 | 4,846 | *3.92 | 2 | 728 | * |
| 85-89 | 11 | 1,516 | *7.26 |  | 135 | * | 8 | 2,057 |  | 2 | 339 | * |
| 90-94 | 2 | 447 | * | 1 | 38 | * | 0 | 516 |  | 1 | 98 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 1 | 78 | * | 0 | 6 | * | 2 | 83 | * | 1 | 15 | * |
| $\geq 65$ | 97 | 16,921 | 5.73 | 16 | 2,158 | *7.42 | 75 | 25,299 | 2.96 | 20 | 4,077 | 4.91 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.08 |  |  | *7.82 |  |  | 2.99 |  |  | *5.58 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


# FHS Incidence Tables: Both Cohorts 

Table 4-23. Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[CHD, HF, CVA, or intermittent claudication]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 39 | 17,851 | 2.18 | 27 | 8,076 | 3.34 | 12 | 9,774 | *1.23 |
| 45-54 | 177 | 25,482 | 6.95 | 119 | 11,802 | 10.08 | 58 | 13,680 | 4.24 |
| 55-64 | 326 | 22,180 | 14.70 | 221 | 10,334 | 21.39 | 105 | 11,846 | 8.86 |
| 65-74 | 493 | 19,042 | 25.89 | 266 | 7,691 | 34.59 | 227 | 11,351 | 20.00 |
| 75-84 | 581 | 12,580 | 46.18 | 234 | 3,953 | 59.19 | 347 | 8,627 | 40.22 |
| 85-94 | 271 | 4,024 | 67.34 | 69 | 928 | 74.35 | 202 | 3,096 | 65.24 |
| $\geq 95$ | 21 | 264 | *79.55 | 2 | 40 | * | 19 | 224 | *84.97 |
| $\geq 35$ | 1,908 | 101,423 | 18.81 | 938 | 42,824 | 21.90 | 970 | 58,598 | 16.55 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 14.52 |  |  | 19.22 |  |  | 11.18 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-24. Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[MI, angina pectoris, coronary insufficiency, or fatal CHD]

|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate | Men | Women |  |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 26 | 17,942 | ${ }^{*} 1.45$ | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate |
| $45-54$ | 120 | 25,878 | 4.64 | 21 | 8,113 | ${ }^{*} 2.59$ | 5 | 9,828 | $*$ |
| $55-64$ | 254 | 23,039 | 11.02 | 95 | 11,954 | 7.95 | 25 | 13,924 | $* 1.80$ |
| $65-74$ | 324 | 20,956 | 15.46 | 176 | 10,757 | 16.36 | 78 | 12,282 | 6.35 |
| $75-84$ | 333 | 14,948 | 22.28 | 188 | 8,633 | 21.78 | 136 | 12,322 | 11.04 |
| $85-94$ | 138 | 5,205 | 26.51 | 161 | 4,902 | 32.84 | 172 | 10,046 | 17.12 |
| $\geq 95$ | 9 | 354 | $*$ | 48 | 1,262 | 38.02 | 90 | 3,943 | 22.83 |
| $\geq 35$ | 1,204 | 108,320 | 11.12 | 1 | 55 | $*$ | 8 | 298 | $*$ |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 8.32 | 690 | 45,677 | 15.11 | 514 | 62,643 | 8.21 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-25. Incidence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 [MI based on ECG evidence, hospital examination, or autopsy report of recent MI; fatal CHD based on hospital records and death certificate]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 14 | 18,033 | *0.78 | 13 | 8,180 | *1.59 | 1 | 9,853 | * |
| 45-54 | 75 | 26,325 | 2.85 | 64 | 12,262 | 5.22 | 11 | 14,063 | *0.78 |
| 55-64 | 190 | 24,143 | 7.87 | 148 | 11,361 | 13.03 | 42 | 12,782 | 3.29 |
| 65-74 | 237 | 23,028 | 10.29 | 144 | 9,615 | 14.98 | 93 | 13,413 | 6.93 |
| 75-84 | 327 | 17,209 | 19.00 | 176 | 5,715 | 30.80 | 151 | 11,494 | 13.14 |
| 85-94 | 152 | 6,259 | 24.29 | 52 | 1,511 | 34.43 | 100 | 4,748 | 21.06 |
| $\geq 95$ | 11 | 430 | *25.57 | 1 | 68 | * | 10 | 362 | * |
| $\geq 35$ | 1,006 | 115,427 | 8.72 | 598 | 48,711 | 12.28 | 408 | 66,716 | 6.12 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 6.08 |  |  | 9.73 |  |  | 3.51 |

[^14]
# FHS Incidence Tables: Both Cohorts 

Table 4-26. Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[MI based on ECG evidence, hospital examination, or autopsy report of recent MI]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 13 | 18,033 | *0.72 | 12 | 8,180 | *1.47 | 1 | 9,853 | * |
| 45-54 | 67 | 26,325 | 2.55 | 56 | 12,262 | 4.57 | 11 | 14,063 | *0.78 |
| 55-64 | 170 | 24,143 | 7.04 | 129 | 11,361 | 11.35 | 41 | 12,782 | 3.21 |
| 65-74 | 190 | 23,028 | 8.25 | 114 | 9,615 | 11.86 | 76 | 13,413 | 5.67 |
| 75-84 | 257 | 17,209 | 14.93 | 130 | 5,715 | 22.75 | 127 | 11,494 | 11.05 |
| 85-94 | 119 | 6,259 | 19.01 | 37 | 1,511 | 24.50 | 82 | 4,748 | 17.27 |
| $\geq 95$ | 7 | 430 | * | 0 | 68 | * | 7 | 362 | * |
| $\geq 35$ | 823 | 115,427 | 7.13 | 478 | 48,711 | 9.81 | 345 | 66,716 | 5.17 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.05 |  |  | 7.81 |  |  | 3.02 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-27. Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[Angina pectoris based on physician interview of patient]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 18 | 17,991 | *1.00 | 14 | 8,150 | *1.72 | 4 | 9,841 | * |
| 45-54 | 74 | 26,263 | 2.82 | 59 | 12,257 | 4.81 | 15 | 14,007 | *1.07 |
| 55-64 | 151 | 23,818 | 6.34 | 101 | 11,351 | 8.90 | 50 | 12,467 | 4.01 |
| 65-74 | 165 | 22,293 | 7.40 | 94 | 9,525 | 9.87 | 71 | 12,769 | 5.56 |
| 75-84 | 140 | 16,358 | 8.56 | 74 | 5,696 | 12.99 | 66 | 10,662 | 6.19 |
| 85-94 | 25 | 5,823 | *4.29 | 11 | 1,479 | *7.44 | 14 | 4,344 | *3.22 |
| $\geq 95$ | 0 | 380 | * | 0 | 61 | * | 0 | 319 | * |
| $\geq 35$ | 573 | 112,926 | 5.07 | 353 | 48,517 | 7.28 | 220 | 64,408 | 3.42 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.97 |  |  | 5.93 |  |  | 2.20 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-28. Incidence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[HF based on physician review of medical records and strict diagnostic criteria]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 3 | 18,098 | * | 3 | 8,237 | * | 0 | 9,861 | * |
| 45-54 | 31 | 26,777 | 1.16 | 19 | 12,674 | *1.50 | 12 | 14,103 | *0.85 |
| 55-64 | 58 | 25,294 | 2.29 | 41 | 12,375 | 3.31 | 17 | 12,919 | *1.32 |
| 65-74 | 165 | 24,700 | 6.68 | 101 | 10,936 | 9.24 | 64 | 13,764 | 4.65 |
| 75-84 | 321 | 18,326 | 17.52 | 149 | 6,680 | 22.31 | 172 | 11,646 | 14.77 |
| 85-94 | 219 | 6,460 | 33.90 | 73 | 1,697 | 43.03 | 146 | 4,763 | 30.65 |
| $\geq 95$ | 22 | 413 | *53.22 | 1 | 70 | * | 21 | 343 | *61.18 |
| $\geq 35$ | 819 | 120,070 | 6.82 | 387 | 52,670 | 7.35 | 432 | 67,400 | 6.41 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.24 |  |  | 5.44 |  |  | 3.37 |

[^15]
## FHS Incidence Tables: Both Cohorts

Table 4-29. Incidence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[CVA based on occurrence of a stroke and either in-hospital
examination or physician review of hospital records]

|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 4 | 18,067 | $*$ | 2 | 8,221 | $*$ | 2 | 9,846 | $*$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 36 | 26,719 | 1.35 | 16 | 12,660 | $* 1.26$ | 20 | 14,059 | $* 1.42$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 81 | 25,073 | 3.23 | 53 | 12,242 | 4.33 | 28 | 12,831 | 2.18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 211 | 24,009 | 8.79 | 117 | 10,518 | 11.12 | 94 | 13,492 | 6.97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 314 | 17,435 | 18.01 | 121 | 6,161 | 19.64 | 193 | 11,274 | 17.12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $85-94$ | 147 | 6,066 | 24.23 | 26 | 1,607 | 16.18 | 121 | 4,460 | 27.13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\geq 95$ | 16 | 397 | $* 40.31$ | 2 | 71 | $*$ | 14 | 326 | $* 42.94$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\geq 35$ | 809 | 117,767 | 6.87 | 337 | 51,479 | 6.55 | 472 | 67,288 | 7.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.48 |  |  | 4.84 |  | 3.69 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-30. Incidence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 [Hypertension based on systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or on antihypertensive medication]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 226 | 13,382 | 16.89 | 125 | 5,584 | 22.38 | 101 | 7,798 | 12.95 |
| 45-54 | 524 | 16,944 | 30.92 | 245 | 7,087 | 34.57 | 279 | 9,857 | 28.30 |
| 55-64 | 636 | 11,051 | 57.55 | 301 | 4,725 | 63.71 | 335 | 6,327 | 52.95 |
| 65-74 | 577 | 5,873 | 98.24 | 261 | 2,297 | 113.61 | 316 | 3,576 | 88.37 |
| 75-84 | 242 | 2,190 | 110.51 | 95 | 766 | 124.00 | 147 | 1,424 | 103.26 |
| 85-94 | 69 | 427 | 161.74 | 24 | 155 | 154.40 | 45 | 271 | 165.94 |
| $\geq 95$ | 0 | 9 | * | 0 | 8 | * | 0 | 0 | * |
| $\geq 35$ | 2,274 | 49,876 | 45.59 | 1,051 | 20,623 | 50.96 | 1,223 | 29,253 | 41.81 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 50.16 |  |  | 56.89 |  |  | 45.63 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## FHS Incidence Tables: Original Cohort

Table 4-31. Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[MI, CHD, HF, CVA, or intermittent claudication]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N$ | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 55-64 | 48 | 1,701 | 28.22 | 31 | 737 | 42.07 | 17 | 964 | *17.63 |
| 65-74 | 279 | 10,368 | 26.91 | 141 | 3,790 | 37.20 | 138 | 6,579 | 20.98 |
| 75-84 | 507 | 11,363 | 44.62 | 194 | 3,432 | 56.53 | 313 | 7,931 | 39.46 |
| 85-94 | 270 | 3,971 | 67.99 | 69 | 902 | 76.49 | 201 | 3,069 | 65.50 |
| $\geq 95$ | 21 | 264 | *79.55 | 2 | 40 | * | 19 | 224 | *84.97 |
| $\geq 55$ | 1,125 | 27,667 | 40.66 | 437 | 8,901 | 49.10 | 688 | 18,767 | 36.66 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 34.23 |  |  | 45.91 |  |  | 26.87 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-32. Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[MI, angina pectoris, coronary insufficiency, or fatal CHD]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 55-64 | 34 | 1,824 | 18.64 | 22 | 790 | *27.85 | 12 | 1,034 | *11.61 |
| 65-74 | 191 | 11,555 | 16.53 | 106 | 4,332 | 24.47 | 85 | 7,224 | 11.77 |
| 75-84 | 290 | 13,496 | 21.49 | 133 | 4,242 | 31.35 | 157 | 9,253 | 16.97 |
| 85-94 | 138 | 5,134 | 26.88 | 48 | 1,222 | 39.28 | 90 | 3,912 | 23.01 |
| $\geq 95$ | 9 | 354 | * | 1 | 55 | * | 8 | 289 | * |
| $\geq 55$ | 662 | 32,362 | 20.46 | 310 | 10,641 | 29.13 | 352 | 21,712 | 16.21 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 19.17 |  |  | 28.22 |  |  | 13.64 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-33. Incidence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003 [MI based on ECG evidence, hospital examination, and autopsy report of recent MI; fatal CHD based on hospital records and death certificate]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 55-64 | 24 | 1,973 | *12.17 | 17 | 850 | *20.01 | 7 | 1,123 | * |
| 65-74 | 147 | 12,824 | 11.46 | 90 | 4,876 | 18.46 | 57 | 7,948 | 7.17 |
| 75-84 | 294 | 15,572 | 18.88 | 152 | 4,955 | 30.67 | 142 | 10,617 | 13.37 |
| 85-94 | 152 | 6,184 | 24.58 | 52 | 1,467 | 35.44 | 100 | 4,717 | 21.20 |
| $\geq 95$ | 11 | 430 | *25.57 | 1 | 68 | * | 10 | 362 | * |
| $\geq 55$ | 628 | 36,983 | 16.98 | 312 | 12,216 | 25.54 | 316 | 24,767 | 12.76 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 14.27 |  |  | 22.74 |  |  | 9.16 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## FHS Incidence Tables: Original Cohort

Table 4-34. Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[MI based on ECG evidence and hospital examination or autopsy report of recent MI]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 55-64 | 23 | 1,973 | *11.66 | 16 | 850 | *18.83 | 7 | 1,123 | * |
| 65-74 | 124 | 12,824 | 9.67 | 74 | 4,876 | 15.18 | 50 | 7,948 | 6.29 |
| 75-84 | 228 | 15,572 | 14.64 | 109 | 4,955 | 22.00 | 119 | 10,617 | 11.21 |
| 85-94 | 119 | 6,184 | 19.24 | 37 | 1,467 | 25.22 | 82 | 4,717 | 17.38 |
| $\geq 95$ | 7 | 430 | * | 0 | 68 | * | 7 | 362 | * |
| $\geq 55$ | 501 | 36,983 | 13.55 | 236 | 12,216 | 19.32 | 265 | 24,767 | 10.70 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 12.20 |  |  | 18.65 |  |  | 8.12 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-35. Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[Angina pectoris based on physician interview of patient]

|  | Total | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate |
| $55-64$ | 25 | 1,888 | $* 13.24$ | 16 | 850 | $* 18.83$ | 9 | 1,039 | $*$ |
| $65-74$ | 92 | 12,351 | 7.45 | 46 | 4,845 | 9.49 | 46 | 7,507 | 6.13 |
| $75-84$ | 120 | 14,764 | 8.13 | 61 | 4,952 | 12.32 | 59 | 9,812 | 6.01 |
| $85-94$ | 25 | 5,744 | $* 4.35$ | 11 | 1,432 | $* 7.68$ | 14 | 4,312 | $* 3.25$ |
| $\geq 95$ | 0 | 380 | $*$ | 0 | 61 | $*$ | 0 | 319 | $*$ |
| $\geq 55$ | 262 | 35,128 | 7.46 | 134 | 12,140 | 11.04 | 128 | 22,989 | 5.57 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 9.70 |  |  | 13.71 |  | 6.91 |  |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-36. Incidence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[HF based on physician review of medical records and strict diagnostic criteria]

|  | Total | Men | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate |
| $55-64$ | 7 | 2,038 | $*$ | 4 | 913 | $*$ | 3 | 1,124 | $*$ |
| $65-74$ | 96 | 13,754 | 6.98 | 52 | 5,613 | 9.26 | 44 | 8,142 | 5.40 |
| $75-84$ | 273 | 16,549 | 16.50 | 119 | 5,816 | 20.46 | 154 | 10,733 | 14.35 |
| $85-94$ | 217 | 6,389 | 33.96 | 71 | 1,657 | 42.85 | 146 | 4,732 | 30.85 |
| $\geq 95$ | 22 | 413 | $* 53.32$ | 1 | 70 | $*$ | 21 | 343 | $* 61.18$ |
| $\geq 55$ | 615 | 39,144 | 15.71 | 247 | 14,070 | 17.56 | 368 | 25,075 | 14.68 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 9.63 |  |  | 11.85 |  | 8.23 |  |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## FHS Incidence Tables: Original Cohort

Table 4-37. Incidence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[CVA based on occurrence of a stroke and either in-hospital examination or physician review of hospital records]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 55-64 | 14 | 2,011 | *6.96 | 11 | 903 | *12.19 | 3 | 1,109 | * |
| 65-74 | 115 | 13,341 | 8.62 | 64 | 5,325 | 12.02 | 51 | 8,016 | 6.36 |
| 75-84 | 283 | 15,793 | 17.92 | 105 | 5,385 | 19.50 | 178 | 10,408 | 17.10 |
| 85-94 | 146 | 5,992 | 24.37 | 26 | 1,560 | 16.67 | 120 | 4,431 | 27.08 |
| $\geq 95$ | 16 | 397 | *40.31 | 2 | 71 | * | 14 | 326 | *42.96 |
| $\geq 55$ | 574 | 37,534 | 15.29 | 208 | 13,244 | 15.70 | 366 | 24,290 | 15.07 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 11.15 |  |  | 14.08 |  |  | 8.75 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-38. Incidence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[Hypertension is a systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or on antihypertensive medication]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 55-64 | 52 | 567 | 91.68 | 24 | 229 | 104.98 | 28 | 339 | 82.70 |
| 65-74 | 343 | 2,862 | 119.86 | 159 | 1,062 | 149.68 | 184 | 1,799 | 102.26 |
| 75-84 | 214 | 1,904 | 112.41 | 78 | 622 | 125.35 | 136 | 1,282 | 106.12 |
| 85-94 | 69 | 422 | 163.32 | 24 | 151 | 158.63 | 45 | 271 | 165.94 |
| $\geq 95$ | 0 | 9 | * | 0 | 8 | * | 0 | 0 | * |
| $\geq 55$ | 678 | 5,764 | 117.63 | 285 | 2,073 | 137.49 | 393 | 3,691 | 106.48 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 108.75 |  |  | 125.81 |  |  | 98.49 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


# FHS Incidence Tables: Offspring Cohort 

Table 4-39. Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[MI, CHD, HF, CVA, or intermittent claudication]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 39 | 17,851 | 2.18 | 27 | 8,076 | 3.34 | 12 | 9,774 | *1.23 |
| 45-54 | 177 | 25,482 | 6.95 | 119 | 11,802 | 10.08 | 58 | 13,680 | 4.24 |
| 55-64 | 278 | 20,479 | 13.57 | 190 | 9,597 | 19.80 | 88 | 10,882 | 8.09 |
| 65-74 | 214 | 8,674 | 24.67 | 125 | 3,901 | 32.04 | 89 | 4,773 | 18.65 |
| 75-84 | 74 | 1,217 | 60.79 | 40 | 522 | 76.70 | 34 | 696 | 48.87 |
| 35-84 | 782 | 73,702 | 10.61 | 501 | 33,898 | 14.78 | 281 | 39,804 | 7.06 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 13.78 |  |  | 18.54 |  |  | 9.89 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-40. Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[MI, angina pectoris, coronary insufficiency, or death from CHD]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 26 | 17,942 | *1.45 | 21 | 8,113 | *2.59 | 5 | 9,828 | * |
| 45-54 | 120 | 25,878 | 4.64 | 95 | 11,954 | 7.95 | 25 | 13,924 | *1.80 |
| 55-64 | 220 | 21,215 | 10.37 | 154 | 9,967 | 15.45 | 66 | 11,248 | 5.87 |
| 65-74 | 133 | 9,400 | 14.15 | 82 | 4,302 | 19.06 | 51 | 5,098 | 10.00 |
| 75-84 | 43 | 1,453 | 29.60 | 28 | 660 | 42.44 | 15 | 793 | *18.92 |
| 35-84 | 542 | 75,887 | 7.14 | 380 | 34,995 | 10.86 | 162 | 40,891 | 3.96 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 8.13 |  |  | 12.11 |  |  | 4.73 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-41. Incidence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[MI based on ECG evidence, hospital examination, and autopsy report of recent MI; fatal CHD based on hospital records and death certificate]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 14 | 18,033 | *0.78 | 13 | 8,180 | *1.59 | 1 | 9,853 | * |
| 45-54 | 75 | 26,325 | 2.85 | 64 | 12,262 | 5.22 | 11 | 14,063 | *0.78 |
| 55-64 | 166 | 22,170 | 7.49 | 131 | 10,511 | 12.46 | 35 | 11,659 | 3.00 |
| 65-74 | 90 | 10,204 | 8.82 | 54 | 4,739 | 11.40 | 36 | 5,465 | 6.59 |
| 75-84 | 33 | 1,637 | 20.16 | 24 | 760 | *31.59 | 9 | 877 | * |
| 35-84 | 378 | 78,369 | 4.82 | 286 | 36,451 | 7.85 | 92 | 41,918 | 2.19 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.66 |  |  | 8.51 |  |  | 2.58 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## FHS Incidence Tables: Offspring Cohort

Table 4-42. Incidence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[MI based on ECG evidence and hospital examination or autopsy report of recent MI]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 13 | 18,033 | *0.72 | 13 | 8,180 | *1.47 | 1 | 9,853 | * |
| 45-54 | 67 | 26,325 | 2.55 | 56 | 12,262 | 4.57 | 11 | 14,063 | *0.78 |
| 55-64 | 147 | 22,170 | 6.63 | 113 | 10,511 | 10.75 | 34 | 11,659 | 2.92 |
| 65-74 | 66 | 10,204 | 6.47 | 40 | 4,739 | 8.44 | 26 | 5,465 | *4.76 |
| 75-84 | 29 | 1,637 | 17.72 | 21 | 760 | *27.64 | 8 | 877 | * |
| 35-84 | 322 | 78,369 | 4.11 | 243 | 36,451 | 6.67 | 80 | 41,918 | 1.91 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.56 |  |  | 7.24 |  |  | 2.22 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-43. Incidence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[Angina pectoris based on physician interview of patient]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 18 | 17,991 | *1.00 | 14 | 8,150 | *10.72 | 4 | 9,841 | * |
| 45-54 | 74 | 26,263 | 2.82 | 59 | 12,257 | 4.81 | 15 | 14,007 | *1.07 |
| 55-64 | 126 | 21,929 | 5.75 | 85 | 10,501 | 8.09 | 41 | 11,429 | 3.59 |
| 65-74 | 73 | 9,942 | 7.34 | 48 | 4,680 | 10.26 | 25 | 5,262 | *4.75 |
| 75-84 | 20 | 1,593 | *12.55 | 13 | 743 | *17.49 | 7 | 850 | * |
| 35-84 | 311 | 77,719 | 4.00 | 219 | 36,330 | 6.03 | 92 | 41,388 | 2.22 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.22 |  |  | 9.29 |  |  | 2.44 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-44. Incidence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[HF based on physician review of medical records and strict diagnostic criteria]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 3 | 18,098 | * | 3 | 8,237 | * | 0 | 9,861 | * |
| 45-54 | 31 | 26,777 | 1.16 | 19 | 12,674 | *1.50 | 12 | 14,103 | *0.85 |
| 55-64 | 51 | 23,257 | 2.19 | 37 | 11,462 | 3.23 | 14 | 11,795 | *1.19 |
| 65-74 | 69 | 10,946 | 6.30 | 49 | 5,323 | 9.20 | 20 | 5,623 | *3.56 |
| 75-84 | 48 | 1,777 | 27.01 | 30 | 864 | 34.73 | 18 | 913 | *19.71 |
| 35-84 | 202 | 80,855 | 2.50 | 138 | 38,560 | 3.58 | 64 | 42,294 | 1.51 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.04 |  |  | 5.46 |  |  | 2.70 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## FHS Incidence Tables: Offspring Cohort

Table 4-45. Incidence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[CVA based on occurrence of a stroke and either in-hospital examination or physician review of hospital records]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 4 | 18,067 | * | 2 | 8,221 | * | 2 | 9,846 | * |
| 45-54 | 36 | 26,719 | 1.35 | 16 | 12,660 | *1.26 | 20 | 14,059 | *1.42 |
| 55-64 | 67 | 23,062 | 2.91 | 42 | 11,339 | 3.70 | 25 | 11,723 | *2.13 |
| 65-74 | 96 | 10,668 | 9.00 | 53 | 5,193 | 10.21 | 43 | 5,475 | 7.85 |
| 75-84 | 31 | 1,642 | 18.88 | 16 | 775 | *20.64 | 15 | 867 | *17.31 |
| 35-84 | 234 | 80,158 | 2.92 | 129 | 38,188 | 3.38 | 105 | 41,969 | 2.50 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.86 |  |  | 4.30 |  |  | 3.44 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-46. Incidence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1980-2003
[Hypertension is a systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic
blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or on antihypertensive medication]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 35-44 | 226 | 13,382 | 16.89 | 125 | 5,584 | 22.39 | 101 | 7,798 | 12.95 |
| 45-54 | 524 | 16,944 | 30.92 | 245 | 7,087 | 34.57 | 279 | 9,857 | 28.30 |
| 55-64 | 584 | 10,484 | 55.70 | 277 | 4,496 | 61.61 | 307 | 5,988 | 51.27 |
| 65-74 | 234 | 3,012 | 77.70 | 102 | 1,235 | 82.59 | 132 | 1,777 | 74.30 |
| 75-84 | 28 | 286 | 97.91 | 17 | 144 | *118.16 | 11 | 142 | *77.40 |
| 35-84 | 1,596 | 44,108 | 36.18 | 766 | 18,546 | 41.30 | 830 | 25,562 | 32.47 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 42.98 |  |  | 49.30 |  |  | 37.88 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## SHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-47. Incidence of Cardiovascular Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000
[Definite CHD or stroke]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 121 | 12,758 | 9.48 | 69 | 5,413 | 12.75 | 52 | 7,345 | 7.08 |
| 55-64 | 232 | 16,334 | 14.20 | 112 | 6,094 | 18.38 | 120 | 10,240 | 11.72 |
| 65-74 | 218 | 9,267 | 23.52 | 94 | 3,299 | 28.49 | 124 | 5,968 | 20.78 |
| 45-74 | 571 | 38,359 | 14.89 | 275 | 14,806 | 18.57 | 296 | 23,553 | 12.57 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 14.13 |  |  | 18.06 |  |  | 11.62 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

Table 4-48. Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Coronary Heart Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000
[Definite fatal CHD based on chart review and death certificate; nonfatal CHD based on chart review]

|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | Men | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY |
| Age Group | 98 | 12,844 | 7.63 | 56 | 5,448 | 10.28 | 42 | 7,396 | 5.68 |
| $45-54$ | 200 | 16,543 | 12.09 | 103 | 6,193 | 16.63 | 97 | 10,350 | 9.37 |
| $55-64$ | 185 | 9,503 | 19.47 | 84 | 3,405 | 24.67 | 101 | 6,098 | 16.56 |
| $65-74$ | 483 | 38,890 | 12.42 | 243 | 15,046 | 16.15 | 240 | 23,844 | 10.07 |
| 45-74 |  | 11.69 |  |  | 15.50 |  | 9.29 |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

Table 4-49. Incidence of Fatal Coronary Heart Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 [Definite fatal CHD based on chart review or death certificate]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 33 | 13,138 | 2.51 | 22 | 5,664 | *3.88 | 11 | 7,474 | *1.47 |
| 55-64 | 84 | 17,345 | 4.84 | 43 | 6,665 | 6.45 | 41 | 10,680 | 3.84 |
| 65-74 | 101 | 10,288 | 9.82 | 50 | 3,886 | 12.87 | 51 | 6,402 | 7.97 |
| 45-74 | 218 | 40,771 | 5.35 | 115 | 16,215 | 7.09 | 103 | 24,556 | 4.19 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.89 |  |  | 6.72 |  |  | 3.68 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## SHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-50. Incidence of Nonfatal Coronary Heart Diseases in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000
[Nonfatal CHD based on chart review]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 73 | 12,844 | 5.68 | 41 | 5,448 | 7.53 | 32 | 7,396 | 4.33 |
| 55-64 | 150 | 16,543 | 9.07 | 80 | 6,193 | 12.92 | 70 | 10,350 | 6.76 |
| 65-74 | 111 | 9,503 | 11.68 | 49 | 3,405 | 14.39 | 62 | 6,098 | 10.17 |
| 45-74 | 334 | 38,890 | 8.59 | 170 | 15,046 | 11.30 | 164 | 23,844 | 6.88 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 8.08 |  |  | 10.73 |  |  | 6.40 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

Table 4-51. Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Myocardial Infarction in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000
[Definite fatal MI based on chart review or autopsy report; definite nonfatal MI based on chart review]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | $N$ | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 36 | 12,983 | 2.77 | 25 | 5,539 | *4.51 | 11 | 7,444 | *1.48 |
| 55-64 | 70 | 17,029 | 4.11 | 41 | 6,466 | 6.34 | 29 | 10,563 | 2.75 |
| 65-74 | 53 | 9,978 | 5.31 | 26 | 3,673 | *7.08 | 27 | 6,305 | 4.28 |
| 45-74 | 159 | 39,990 | 3.98 | 92 | 15,678 | 5.87 | 67 | 24,312 | 2.76 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.76 |  |  | 5.65 |  |  | 2.51 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-52. Incidence of Fatal Myocardial Infarction in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 [Definite fatal MI based on chart review or autopsy report]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 5 | 13,138 | * | 4 | 5,664 | * | 1 | 7,474 | * |
| 55-64 | 4 | 17,345 | * | 2 | 6,665 | * | 2 | 10,680 | * |
| 65-74 | 17 | 10,288 | *1.65 | 8 | 3,886 | * | 9 | 6,402 | * |
| 45-74 | 26 | 40,771 | *0.64 | 14 | 16,215 | *0.90 | 12 | 24,556 | *0.49 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | *0.63 |  |  | *0.90 |  |  | *0.44 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## SHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-53. Incidence of Nonfatal Myocardial Infarction in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000
[Definite nonfatal MI based on chart review]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 31 | 12,983 | 2.39 | 21 | 5,539 | *3.79 | 10 | 7,444 | * |
| 55-64 | 68 | 17,029 | 3.99 | 40 | 6,466 | 6.19 | 28 | 10,563 | 2.65 |
| 65-74 | 39 | 9,978 | 3.91 | 20 | 3,673 | *5.45 | 19 | 6,305 | *3.01 |
| 45-74 | 138 | 39,990 | 3.45 | 81 | 15,678 | 5.17 | 57 | 24,312 | 2.34 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.22 |  |  | 4.90 |  |  | 2.12 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-54. Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Heart Failure in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000
[Fatal HF based on death certificate; nonfatal HF based on chart review]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 45 | 12,693 | 3.55 | 25 | 5,441 | *4.59 | 20 | 7,252 | *2.76 |
| 55-64 | 91 | 16,390 | 5.55 | 37 | 6,297 | 5.88 | 54 | 10,093 | 5.35 |
| 65-74 | 100 | 9,394 | 10.65 | 24 | 3,560 | *6.74 | 76 | 5,834 | 13.03 |
| 45-74 | 236 | 38,477 | 6.13 | 86 | 15,298 | 5.62 | 150 | 23,179 | 6.47 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.78 |  |  | 5.47 |  |  | 5.90 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-55. Incidence of Fatal Heart Failure in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000
[Fatal HF based on death certificate]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 2 | 13,138 | * | 2 | 5,664 | * | 0 | 7,474 | * |
| 55-64 | 6 | 17,345 | * | 4 | 6,665 | * | 2 | 10,680 | * |
| 65-74 | 10 | 10,288 | * | 5 | 3,886 | * | 5 | 6,402 | * |
| 45-74 | 18 | 40,771 | *0.44 | 11 | 16,215 | *0.68 | 7 | 24,556 | * |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | *0.40 |  |  |  |  |  | * |

[^16]
## SHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-56. Incidence of Nonfatal Heart Failure in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000
[Nonfatal HF based on chart review]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men | Women |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY | Rate | $\mathbf{N}$ | PY |
| $45-54$ | 44 | 12,693 | 3.47 | 24 | 5,441 | ${ }^{*} 4.41$ | 20 | 7,252 |
| $55-64$ | 88 | 16,390 | 5.37 | 35 | 6,297 | 5.56 | 53 | 10,093 |
| $65-74$ | 100 | 9,394 | 10.65 | 24 | 3,560 | ${ }^{*} 6.74$ | 76 | 5.86 |
| $45-74$ | 232 | 38,477 | 6.03 | 83 | 15,298 | 5.43 | 149 | 23,179 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.69 |  |  | 5.29 |  | 6.43 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-57. Incidence of Fatal and Nonfatal Stroke in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 [Fatal stroke based on chart review and autopsy/death certificate; nonfatal stroke based on chart review]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 30 | 13,043 | 2.30 | 16 | 5,623 | *2.85 | 14 | 7,420 | ${ }^{*} 1.89$ |
| 55-64 | 57 | 17,060 | 3.34 | 25 | 6,516 | *3.84 | 32 | 10,544 | 3.03 |
| 65-74 | 64 | 9,993 | 6.40 | 27 | 3,745 | 7.21 | 37 | 6,248 | 5.92 |
| 45-74 | 151 | 40,096 | 3.77 | 68 | 15,884 | 4.28 | 83 | 24,212 | 3.43 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.56 |  |  | 4.15 |  |  | 3.16 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 4-58. Incidence of Fatal Stroke in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000 [Fatal stroke based on chart review or autopsy/death certificate]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 5 | 13,138 | * | 4 | 5,664 | * | 1 | 7,474 | * |
| 55-64 | 15 | 17,345 | *0.86 | 4 | 6,665 | * | 11 | 10,680 | * |
| 65-74 | 12 | 10,288 | *1.17 | 6 | 3,886 | * | 6 | 6,402 | * |
| 45-74 | 32 | 40,771 | 0.78 | 14 | 16,215 | *0.86 | 18 | 24,556 | *0.73 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 0.71 |  |  | *0.87 |  |  | *0.59 |

[^17]
## SHS Incidence Tables

Table 4-59. Incidence of Nonfatal Stroke in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-2000
[Nonfatal stroke based on chart review]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate | N | PY | Rate |
| 45-54 | 26 | 13,043 | *1.99 | 13 | 5,623 | *2.31 | 13 | 7,420 | *1.75 |
| 55-64 | 47 | 17,060 | 2.75 | 24 | 6,516 | *3.68 | 23 | 10,544 | *2.18 |
| 65-74 | 56 | 9,993 | 5.60 | 22 | 3,745 | *5.87 | 34 | 6,248 | 5.44 |
| 45-74 | 129 | 40,096 | 3.22 | 59 | 15,884 | 3.71 | 70 | 24,212 | 2.89 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.05 |  |  | 3.54 |  |  | 2.73 |

Rate is per 1,000 person years.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## 5. Prevalence Tables by Study

This chapter contains prevalence statistics for selected cardiovascular and lung diseases from six NHLBI-support cohort studies: ARIC, CARDIA, CHS, FHS, MESA, and SHS. Several of the tables are the basis for the charts in Chapter 3, but not all of the data are charted.

## Changes to Original Tables

The tables provided by the study investigators have been modified for brevity and uniformity of presentation. Age-adjusted rates were calculated using the adjustment factors given in Appendix A for each study.

## Prevalence Tables

The prevalence tables contain data by age, race/ethnicity, and sex. Specifically, they contain the number of persons $(\mathrm{N})$ with a particular disease in a given time period, the population (Pop) for that group, and the prevalence (i.e., the percent) of the population with the disease. Prevalence rates for FHS tables are calculated from Pop values expressed to two decimal places, not by the rounded numbers given in the tables.

It should be noted that the specific year(s) in which the prevalence was measured varied widely among the six studies and should be kept in mind when comparing studies.

## ARIC Cohort Prevalence Tables

Table 5-1. Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989
[CHD or stroke]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 |  | 310 | 8,028 | 3.86 |  | 199 | 3,365 | 5.91 |  | 111 | 4,663 | 2.38 |
| 55-64 |  | 653 | 7,141 | 9.14 |  | 479 | 3,439 | 13.93 |  | 174 | 3,702 | 4.70 |
| 45-64 |  | 963 | 15,169 | 6.35 |  | 678 | 6,804 | 9.96 |  | 285 | 8,365 | 3.41 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 5.93 |  |  |  | 9.06 |  |  |  | 3.29 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 148 | 2,512 | 5.89 | 51 | 853 | 5.98 | 53 | 3,154 | 1.68 | 58 | 1,509 | 3.84 |
| 55-64 | 387 | 2,750 | 14.07 | 92 | 689 | 13.35 | 109 | 2,690 | 4.05 | 65 | 1,012 | 6.42 |
| 45-64 | 535 | 5,262 | 10.17 | 143 | 1,542 | 9.27 | 162 | 5,844 | 2.77 | 123 | 2,521 | 4.88 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 9.10 |  |  | 8.88 |  |  | 2.61 |  |  | 4.85 |

Table 5-2. Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989
[MI or history of MI, CABG surgery, or angioplasty of coronary artery]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 |  | 232 | 8,042 | 2.88 |  | 169 | 3,366 | 5.02 |  | 63 | 4,676 | 1.35 |
| 55-64 |  | 520 | 7,155 | 7.27 |  | 398 | 3,446 | 11.55 |  | 122 | 3,709 | 3.29 |
| 45-64 |  | 752 | 15,197 | 4.95 |  | 567 | 6,812 | 8.32 |  | 185 | 8,385 | 2.21 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 4.60 |  |  |  | 7.59 |  |  |  | 2.11 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 135 | 2,514 | 5.37 | 34 | 852 | 3.99 | 30 | 3,162 | 0.95 | 33 | 1,514 | 2.18 |
| 55-64 | 340 | 2,753 | 12.35 | 58 | 693 | 8.37 | 79 | 2,695 | 2.93 | 43 | 1,014 | 4.24 |
| 45-64 | 475 | 5,267 | 9.02 | 92 | 1,545 | 5.95 | 109 | 5,857 | 1.86 | 76 | 2,528 | 3.01 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 8.11 |  |  | 5.71 |  |  | 1.73 |  |  | 2.99 |

## ARIC Cohort Prevalence Tables

Table 5-3. Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989
[MI based on ECG or history of physician diagnosed MI, or self-reported hospitalized heart attack]


Table 5-4. Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989
[Angina pectoris determined by Rose Questionnaire]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 |  | 358 | 8,203 | 4.36 |  | 96 | 3,424 | 2.80 |  | 262 | 4,779 | 5.48 |
| 55-64 |  | 440 | 7,291 | 6.03 |  | 187 | 3,510 | 5.33 |  | 253 | 3,781 | 6.69 |
| 45-64 |  | 798 | 15,494 | 5.15 |  | 283 | 6,934 | 4.08 |  | 515 | 8,560 | 6.02 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 5.02 |  |  |  | 3.79 |  |  |  | 5.96 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 72 | 2,563 | 2.81 | 24 | 861 | *2.79 | 198 | 3,239 | 6.11 | 64 | 1,540 | 4.16 |
| 55-64 | 159 | 2,805 | 5.67 | 28 | 705 | 3.97 | 182 | 2,749 | 6.62 | 71 | 1,032 | 6.88 |
| 45-64 | 231 | 5,368 | 4.30 | 52 | 1,566 | 3.32 | 380 | 5,988 | 6.35 | 135 | 2,572 | 5.25 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.93 |  |  | 3.25 |  |  | 6.31 |  |  | 5.23 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent.


## ARIC Cohort Prevalence Tables

Table 5-5. Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989
[HF based on self-reported current use of medication for HF]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 |  | 15 | 8,185 | *0.18 |  | 7 | 3,414 | * |  | 8 | 4,771 | * |
| 55-64 |  | 66 | 7,263 | 0.91 |  | 38 | 3,493 | 1.09 |  | 28 | 3,770 | 0.74 |
| 45-64 |  | 81 | 15,448 | 0.52 |  | 45 | 6,907 | 0.65 |  | 36 | 8,541 | 0.42 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 0.47 |  |  |  | 0.56 |  |  |  | 0.39 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 2 | 2,548 | * | 5 | 866 | * | 3 | 3,235 | * | 5 | 1,536 | * |
| 55-64 | 26 | 2,790 | *0.93 | 12 | 703 | *1.71 | 9 | 2,741 | * | 19 | 1,029 | *1.85 |
| 45-64 | 28 | 5,338 | 0.52 | 17 | 1,569 | *1.08 | 12 | 5,976 | *0.20 | 24 | 2,565 | *0.94 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 0.41 |  |  | *1.02 |  |  | *0.18 |  |  | *0.93 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-6. Prevalence of Stroke/Transient Ischemic Attack by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989
[Stroke/TIA based on self-reported prior physician diagnosis]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 |  | 114 | 8,025 | 1.42 |  | 53 | 3,343 | 1.59 |  | 61 | 4,682 | 1.30 |
| 55-64 |  | 226 | 7,082 | 3.19 |  | 124 | 3,406 | 3.64 |  | 102 | 3,676 | 2.78 |
| 45-64 |  | 340 | 15,107 | 2.25 |  | 177 | 6,749 | 2.62 |  | 163 | 8,358 | 1.95 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 2.12 |  |  |  | 2.40 |  |  |  | 1.88 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 32 | 2,490 | 1.29 | 21 | 853 | *2.46 | 40 | 3,154 | 1.27 | 21 | 1,528 | *1.37 |
| 55-64 | 84 | 2,707 | 3.10 | 40 | 699 | 5.72 | 66 | 2,649 | 2.49 | 36 | 1,027 | 3.51 |
| 45-64 | 116 | 5,197 | 2.23 | 61 | 1,552 | 3.93 | 106 | 5,803 | 1.83 | 57 | 2,555 | 2.23 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 2.00 |  |  | 3.74 |  |  | 1.75 |  |  | 2.21 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent.


## ARIC Cohort Prevalence Tables

Table 5-7. Prevalence of Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989
[Stroke based on self-reported prior physician diagnosis]


* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent.

Table 5-8. Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989
[PAD based on $\mathrm{ABI}<0.9$ for men and $<0.85$ for women]


* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent.


## ARIC Cohort Prevalence Tables

Table 5-9. Prevalence of Hypertension by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989
[Hypertension based on systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or on antihypertensive medication]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 |  | 2,326 | 8,180 | 28.44 |  | 946 | 3,412 | 27.73 |  | 1,380 | 4,768 | 28.94 |
| 55-64 |  | 3,076 | 7,273 | 42.29 |  | 1,431 | 3,502 | 40.86 |  | 1,645 | 3,771 | 43.62 |
| 45-64 |  | 5,402 | 15,453 | 34.96 |  | 2,377 | 6,914 | 34.38 |  | 3,025 | 8,539 | 35.43 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 33.88 |  |  |  | 32.89 |  |  |  | 34.71 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 527 | 2,549 | 20.67 | 419 | 863 | 48.55 | 610 | 3,230 | 18.89 | 770 | 1,538 | 50.07 |
| 55-64 | 994 | 2,797 | 35.54 | 437 | 705 | 61.99 | 955 | 2,742 | 34.83 | 690 | 1,029 | 67.06 |
| 45-64 | 1,521 | 5,346 | 28.45 | 856 | 1,568 | 54.59 | 1,565 | 5,972 | 26.21 | 1,460 | 2,567 | 56.88 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 26.51 |  |  | 53.83 |  |  | 25.15 |  |  | 56.75 |

Table 5-10. Prevalence of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989 [COPD based on self-reported prior physician diagnosis of chronic brochitis or emphysema]

| Age Group |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 |  | 260 | 7,629 | 3.41 |  | 84 | 3,261 | 2.58 |  | 176 | 4,368 | 4.03 |
| 55-64 |  | 392 | 6,750 | 5.81 |  | 161 | 3,304 | 4.87 |  | 231 | 3,446 | 6.70 |
| 45-64 |  | 652 | 14,379 | 4.53 |  | 245 | 6,565 | 3.73 |  | 407 | 7,814 | 5.21 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 4.35 |  |  |  | 3.48 |  |  |  | 5.08 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 64 | 2,428 | 2.64 | 20 | 833 | *2.40 | 131 | 2,944 | 4.45 | 45 | 1,424 | 3.16 |
| 55-64 | 140 | 2,630 | 5.32 | 21 | 674 | *3.12 | 185 | 2,479 | 7.46 | 46 | 967 | 4.76 |
| 45-64 | 204 | 5,058 | 4.03 | 41 | 1,507 | 2.72 | 316 | 5,423 | 5.83 | 91 | 2,391 | 3.81 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.69 |  |  | 2.68 |  |  | 5.63 |  |  | 3.79 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent.


## ARIC Cohort Prevalence Table

Table 5-11. Prevalence of Asthma by Age, Race, and Sex, 1987-1989
[Asthma based on self-reported prior physician diagnosis]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 |  | 374 | 8,024 | 4.66 |  | 157 | 3,358 | 4.68 |  | 217 | 4,666 | 4.65 |
| 55-64 |  | 329 | 7,116 | 4.62 |  | 152 | 3,427 | 4.44 |  | 177 | 3,689 | 4.80 |
| 45-64 |  | 703 | 15,140 | 4.64 |  | 309 | 6,785 | 4.55 |  | 394 | 8,355 | 4.72 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 4.64 |  |  |  | 4.59 |  |  |  | 4.71 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 124 | 2,515 | 4.93 | 33 | 843 | 3.91 | 137 | 3,171 | 4.32 | 80 | 1,495 | 5.35 |
| 55-64 | 123 | 2,741 | 4.49 | 29 | 686 | 4.23 | 129 | 2,686 | 4.80 | 48 | 1,003 | 4.79 |
| 45-64 | 247 | 5,256 | 4.70 | 62 | 1,529 | 4.05 | 266 | 5,857 | 4.54 | 128 | 2,498 | 5.12 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.76 |  |  | 4.04 |  |  | 4.51 |  |  | 5.13 |

## CHS Prevalence Table

Table 5-12. Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999
[CHD, HF, stroke, TIA, or claudication]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 |  | 73 | 215 | 33.95 |  | 27 | 69 | 39.13 |  | 46 | 146 | 31.51 |
| 75-79 |  | 624 | 1,747 | 35.72 |  | 262 | 632 | 41.46 |  | 362 | 1,115 | 32.47 |
| 80-84 |  | 503 | 1,222 | 41.16 |  | 235 | 475 | 49.47 |  | 268 | 747 | 35.88 |
| 85-89 |  | 318 | 637 | 49.92 |  | 136 | 240 | 56.67 |  | 182 | 397 | 45.84 |
| 90-94 |  | 89 | 183 | 48.63 |  | 37 | 67 | 55.22 |  | 52 | 116 | 44.83 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 16 | 24 | 66.67 |  | 3 | 8 | * |  | 13 | 16 | 81.25 |
| $\geq 70$ |  | 1,623 | 4,028 | 40.29 |  | 700 | 1,491 | 46.95 |  | 923 | 2,537 | 36.38 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 38.78 |  |  |  | 44.38 |  |  |  | 35.60 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 | 4 | 14 | * | 23 | 55 | 41.82 | 14 | 50 | *28.00 | 32 | 96 | 33.33 |
| 75-79 | 225 | 529 | 42.53 | 37 | 103 | 35.92 | 294 | 943 | 31.18 | 68 | 172 | 39.53 |
| 80-84 | 214 | 434 | 49.31 | 21 | 41 | 51.22 | 217 | 633 | 34.28 | 51 | 114 | 44.74 |
| 85-89 | 125 | 213 | 58.69 | 11 | 27 | *40.74 | 157 | 341 | 46.04 | 25 | 56 | 44.64 |
| 90-94 | 35 | 65 | 53.85 | 2 | 2 | * | 39 | 92 | 42.39 | 13 | 24 | 54.17 |
| $\geq 95$ | 3 | 7 | * | 0 | 1 | * | 7 | 10 | *70.00 | 6 | 6 | * |
| $\geq 70$ | 606 | 1,262 | 48.02 | 94 | 229 | 41.05 | 728 | 2,069 | 35.19 | 195 | 468 | 41.67 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 41.26 |  |  | 43.74 |  |  | 33.42 |  |  | 40.63 |

[^18]
## CHS Prevalence Tables

Table 5-13. Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999
[History of MI, angina pectoris, CABG surgery, or angioplasty of coronary artery]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 |  | 50 | 215 | 23.26 |  | 20 | 69 | 28.99 |  | 30 | 146 | 20.55 |
| 75-79 |  | 462 | 1,747 | 26.45 |  | 209 | 632 | 33.07 |  | 253 | 1,115 | 22.69 |
| 80-84 |  | 378 | 1,222 | 30.93 |  | 188 | 475 | 39.58 |  | 190 | 747 | 25.44 |
| 85-89 |  | 228 | 637 | 35.79 |  | 104 | 240 | 43.33 |  | 124 | 397 | 31.23 |
| 90-94 |  | 63 | 183 | 34.43 |  | 33 | 67 | 49.25 |  | 30 | 116 | 25.86 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 11 | 24 | *45.83 |  | 3 | 8 | * |  | 8 | 16 | *50.00 |
| $\geq 70$ |  | 1,192 | 4028 | 29.59 |  | 557 | 1,491 | 37.36 |  | 635 | 2,537 | 25.03 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 27.90 |  |  |  | 34.82 |  |  |  | 23.99 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 | 4 | 14 | * | 16 | 55 | *29.09 | 9 | 50 | *18.00 | 21 | 96 | 21.88 |
| 75-79 | 184 | 529 | 34.78 | 25 | 103 | 24.27 | 206 | 943 | 21.85 | 47 | 172 | 27.33 |
| 80-84 | 176 | 434 | 40.55 | 12 | 41 | *29.27 | 159 | 633 | 25.12 | 31 | 114 | 27.19 |
| 85-89 | 96 | 213 | 45.07 | 8 | 27 | *29.63 | 108 | 341 | 31.67 | 16 | 56 | *28.57 |
| 90-94 | 31 | 65 | 47.69 | 2 | 2 | * | 21 | 92 | 22.83 | 9 | 24 | *37.50 |
| $\geq 95$ | 3 | 7 | * | 0 | 1 | * | 3 | 10 | * | 5 | 6 | 83.33 |
| $\geq 70$ | 494 | 1,262 | 39.14 | 63 | 229 | 27.51 | 506 | 2,069 | 24.46 | 129 | 468 | 27.56 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 35.57 |  |  | 30.51 |  |  | 22.38 |  |  | 26.96 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-14. Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999
[History of MI based on ECG evidence, physician diagnosis, or hospital discharge record]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 |  | 17 | 215 | *7.91 |  | 9 | 69 | * |  | 8 | 146 | 5.48 |
| 75-79 |  | 234 | 1,747 | 13.39 |  | 121 | 632 | 19.15 |  | 113 | 1,115 | 10.13 |
| 80-84 |  | 176 | 1,222 | 14.40 |  | 100 | 475 | 21.05 |  | 76 | 747 | 10.17 |
| 85-89 |  | 105 | 637 | 16.48 |  | 54 | 240 | 22.50 |  | 51 | 397 | 12.85 |
| 90-94 |  | 28 | 183 | 15.30 |  | 16 | 67 | *23.88 |  | 12 | 116 | *10.34 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 3 | 24 | * |  | 0 | 8 | * |  | 3 | 16 | * |
| $\geq 70$ |  | 563 | 4,028 | 13.98 |  | 300 | 1,491 | 20.12 |  | 263 | 2,537 | 10.37 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 12.09 |  |  |  | 17.66 |  |  |  | 8.98 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 | 1 | 14 | * | 8 | 55 | * | 3 | 50 | * | 5 | 96 | * |
| 75-79 | 108 | 529 | 20.42 | 13 | 103 | *12.62 | 95 | 943 | 10.07 | 18 | 172 | *10.47 |
| 80-84 | 91 | 434 | 20.97 | 9 | 41 | *21.95 | 63 | 633 | 9.95 | 13 | 114 | *11.40 |
| 85-89 | 50 | 213 | 23.47 | 4 | 27 | * | 46 | 341 | 13.49 | 5 | 56 | * |
| 90-94 | 16 | 65 | *24.62 | 0 | 2 | * | 9 | 92 | * | 3 | 24 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 0 | 7 | * | 0 | 1 | * | 2 | 10 | * | 1 | 6 | * |
| $\geq 70$ | 266 | 1,262 | 21.08 | 34 | 229 | 14.85 | 218 | 2,069 | 10.54 | 45 | 468 | 9.62 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 16.12 |  |  | 14.54 |  |  | 9.16 |  |  | 8.87 |

[^19]
## CHS Prevalence Tables

Table 5-15. Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999
[History of angina pectoris based on medication use, CABG surgery or angioplasty of coronary artery, physician diagnosis, or hospital discharge record]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 |  | 43 | 215 | 20.00 |  | 16 | 69 | *23.19 |  | 27 | 146 | 18.49 |
| 75-79 |  | 433 | 1,747 | 24.79 |  | 191 | 632 | 30.22 |  | 242 | 1,115 | 21.70 |
| 80-84 |  | 358 | 1,222 | 29.30 |  | 174 | 475 | 36.63 |  | 184 | 747 | 24.63 |
| 85-89 |  | 216 | 637 | 33.91 |  | 98 | 240 | 40.83 |  | 118 | 397 | 29.72 |
| 90-94 |  | 61 | 183 | 33.33 |  | 31 | 67 | 46.27 |  | 30 | 116 | 25.86 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 11 | 24 | *45.83 |  | 3 | 8 | * |  | 8 | 16 | *50.00 |
| $\geq 70$ |  | 1,122 | 4,028 | 27.86 |  | 513 | 1,491 | 34.41 |  | 609 | 2,537 | 24.00 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 25.72 |  |  |  | 31.01 |  |  |  | 22.68 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 | 3 | 14 | * | 13 | 55 | *23.64 | 7 | 50 | * | 20 | 96 | *20.83 |
| 75-79 | 169 | 529 | 31.95 | 22 | 103 | 21.36 | 199 | 943 | 21.10 | 43 | 172 | 25.00 |
| 80-84 | 164 | 434 | 37.79 | 10 | 41 | *24.39 | 154 | 633 | 24.33 | 30 | 114 | 26.32 |
| 85-89 | 90 | 213 | 42.25 | 8 | 27 | *29.63 | 103 | 341 | 30.21 | 15 | 56 | *26.79 |
| 90-94 | 29 | 65 | 44.62 | 2 | 2 | * | 21 | 92 | 22.83 | 9 | 24 | *37.50 |
| $\geq 95$ | 3 | 7 | * | 0 | 1 | * | 3 | 10 | * | 5 | 6 | *83.33 |
| $\geq 70$ | 458 | 1,262 | 36.29 | 55 | 229 | 24.02 | 487 | 2,069 | 23.54 | 122 | 468 | 26.07 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 31.31 |  |  | 26.83 |  |  | 20.47 |  |  | 25.56 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-16. Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999
[History of HF based on medication use, ECG evidence, physician diagnosis, or hospital discharge record]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 |  | 21 | 215 | *9.77 |  | 9 | 69 | * |  | 12 | 146 | *8.22 |
| 75-79 |  | 176 | 1,747 | 10.07 |  | 76 | 632 | 12.03 |  | 100 | 1,115 | 8.97 |
| 80-84 |  | 173 | 1,222 | 14.16 |  | 75 | 475 | 15.79 |  | 98 | 747 | 13.12 |
| 85-89 |  | 126 | 637 | 19.78 |  | 56 | 240 | 23.33 |  | 70 | 397 | 17.63 |
| 90-94 |  | 42 | 183 | 22.95 |  | 19 | 67 | 28.36 |  | 23 | 116 | 19.83 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 9 | 24 | *37.50 |  | 2 | 8 | * |  | 7 | 16 | *43.75 |
| $\geq 70$ |  | 547 | 4,028 | 13.58 |  | 237 | 1,491 | 15.90 |  | 310 | 2,537 | 12.22 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 12.84 |  |  |  | 15.27 |  |  |  | 11.52 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 | 1 | 14 | * | 8 | 55 | * | 2 | 50 | * | 10 | 96 | *10.42 |
| 75-79 | 67 | 529 | 12.67 | 9 | 103 | * | 81 | 943 | 8.59 | 19 | 172 | *11.05 |
| 80-84 | 71 | 434 | 16.36 | 4 | 41 | * | 80 | 633 | 12.64 | 18 | 114 | *15.79 |
| 85-89 | 49 | 213 | 23.00 | 7 | 27 | * | 59 | 341 | 17.30 | 11 | 56 | *19.64 |
| 90-94 | 18 | 65 | *27.69 | 1 | 2 | * | 19 | 92 | *20.65 | 4 | 24 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 2 | 7 | * | 0 | 1 | * | 3 | 10 | * | 4 | 6 | *66.67 |
| $\geq 70$ | 208 | 1,262 | 16.48 | 29 | 229 | 12.66 | 244 | 2,069 | 11.79 | 66 | 468 | 14.10 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 13.52 |  |  | 14.49 |  |  | 9.63 |  |  | 13.86 |

[^20]
## CHS Prevalence Tables

Table 5-17. Prevalence of Stroke or Transient Ischemic Attack by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999
[Stroke or TIA based on self-report and physician diagnosis]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 |  | 21 | 215 | *9.77 |  | 8 | 69 | * |  | 13 | 146 | *8.90 |
| 75-79 |  | 175 | 1,747 | 10.02 |  | 67 | 632 | 10.60 |  | 108 | 1,115 | 9.69 |
| 80-84 |  | 158 | 1,222 | 12.93 |  | 75 | 475 | 15.79 |  | 83 | 747 | 11.11 |
| 85-89 |  | 101 | 637 | 15.86 |  | 31 | 240 | 12.92 |  | 70 | 397 | 17.63 |
| 90-94 |  | 26 | 183 | 14.21 |  | 8 | 67 | * |  | 18 | 116 | *15.52 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 8 | 24 | *33.33 |  | 2 | 8 | * |  | 6 | 16 | * |
| $\geq 70$ |  | 489 | 4,028 | 12.14 |  | 191 | 1,491 | 12.81 |  | 298 | 2,537 | 11.75 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 11.70 |  |  |  | 12.50 |  |  |  | 11.27 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 | 1 | 14 | * | 7 | 55 | * | 4 | 50 | * | 9 | 96 | * |
| 75-79 | 56 | 529 | 10.59 | 11 | 103 | *10.68 | 81 | 943 | 8.59 | 27 | 172 | 15.70 |
| 80-84 | 69 | 434 | 15.90 | 6 | 41 | * | 66 | 633 | 10.43 | 17 | 114 | *14.91 |
| 85-89 | 28 | 213 | 13.15 | 3 | 27 | * | 61 | 341 | 17.89 | 9 | 56 | * |
| 90-94 | 8 | 65 | * | 0 | 2 | * | 14 | 92 | *15.22 | 4 | 24 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 2 | 7 | * | 0 | 1 | * | 3 | 10 | * | 3 | 6 | * |
| $\geq 70$ | 164 | 1,262 | 13.00 | 27 | 229 | 11.79 | 229 | 2,069 | 11.07 | 69 | 468 | 14.74 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | *11.08 |  |  | *11.53 |  |  | 10.39 |  |  | 14.03 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-18. Prevalence of Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999
[Stroke based on self-report and physician diagnosis]


* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## CHS Prevalence Tables

Table 5-19. Prevalence of Transient Ischemic Attack by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999
[TIA based on self-report and physician diagnosis]

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 |  | 9 | 215 | * |  | 5 | 69 | * |  | 4 | 146 | * |
| 75-79 |  | 62 | 1,747 | 3.55 |  | 21 | 632 | *3.32 |  | 41 | 1,115 | 3.68 |
| 80-84 |  | 61 | 1,222 | 4.99 |  | 26 | 475 | 5.47 |  | 35 | 747 | 4.69 |
| 85-89 |  | 38 | 637 | 5.97 |  | 14 | 240 | *5.83 |  | 24 | 397 | *6.05 |
| 90-94 |  | 6 | 183 | * |  | 4 | 67 | * |  | 2 | 116 | * |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 1 | 24 | * |  | 0 | 8 | * |  | 1 | 16 | * |
| $\geq 70$ |  | 177 | 4,028 | 4.39 |  | 70 | 1,491 | 4.69 |  | 107 | 2,537 | 4.22 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 4.30 |  |  |  | 5.42 |  |  |  | 3.76 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 | 1 | 14 | * | 4 | 55 | * | 2 | 50 | * | 2 | 96 | * |
| 75-79 | 19 | 529 | *3.59 | 2 | 103 | * | 32 | 943 | 3.39 | 9 | 172 | * |
| 80-84 | 23 | 434 | *5.30 | 3 | 41 | * | 29 | 633 | 4.58 | 6 | 114 | * |
| 85-89 | 12 | 213 | *5.63 | 2 | 27 | * | 21 | 341 | *6.16 | 3 | 56 | * |
| 90-94 | 4 | 65 | * | 0 | 2 | * | 1 | 92 | * | 1 | 24 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 0 | 7 | * | 0 | 1 | * | 0 | 10 | * | 1 | 6 | * |
| $\geq 70$ | 59 | 1,262 | 4.68 | 11 | 229 | *4.80 | 85 | 2,069 | 4.11 | 22 | 468 | *4.70 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.42 |  |  | * |  |  | *3.96 |  |  | *4.31 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-20. Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999
[History of angina pectoris based on $\mathrm{ABI}<0.8$, hospital records, physician diagnosis, or absence of lower limb]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 |  | 7 | 215 | * |  | 2 | 69 | * |  | 5 | 146 | * |
| 75-79 |  | 54 | 1,747 | 3.09 |  | 27 | 632 | 4.27 |  | 27 | 1,115 | 2.42 |
| 80-84 |  | 45 | 1,222 | 3.68 |  | 22 | 475 | *4.63 |  | 23 | 747 | *3.08 |
| 85-89 |  | 33 | 637 | 5.18 |  | 21 | 240 | *8.75 |  | 12 | 397 | *3.02 |
| 90-94 |  | 3 | 183 | * |  | 1 | 67 | * |  | 2 | 116 | * |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 1 | 24 | * |  | 0 | 8 | * |  | 1 | 16 | * |
| $\geq 70$ |  | 143 | 4,028 | 3.55 |  | 73 | 1,491 | 4.90 |  | 70 | 2,537 | 2.76 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 3.44 |  |  |  | 4.14 |  |  |  | 2.99 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 | 1 | 14 | * | 1 | 55 | * | 1 | 50 | * | 4 | 96 | * |
| 75-79 | 23 | 529 | *4.35 | 4 | 103 | * | 22 | 943 | *2.33 | 5 | 172 | * |
| 80-84 | 20 | 434 | *4.61 | 2 | 41 | * | 18 | 633 | *2.84 | 5 | 114 | * |
| 85-89 | 19 | 213 | *8.92 | 2 | 27 | * | 11 | 341 | *3.23 | 1 | 56 | * |
| 90-94 | 1 | 65 | * | 0 | 2 | * | 1 | 92 | * | 1 | 24 | * |
| $\geq 95$ | 0 | 7 | * | 0 | 1 | * | 0 | 10 | * | 1 | 6 | * |
| $\geq 70$ | 64 | 1,262 | 5.07 | 9 | 229 | *3.93 | 53 | 2,069 | 2.56 | 17 | 468 | *3.63 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.64 |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | *3.80 |

[^21]
## CHS Prevalence Table

Table 5-21. Prevalence of Hypertension by Age, Race, and Sex, 1999
[Hypertension based on systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic
blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or on antihypertensive medication]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 |  | 124 | 176 | 70.45 |  | 35 | 54 | 64.81 |  | 89 | 122 | 72.95 |
| 75-79 |  | 945 | 1,481 | 63.81 |  | 326 | 551 | 59.17 |  | 619 | 930 | 66.56 |
| 80-84 |  | 682 | 1,018 | 66.99 |  | 260 | 412 | 63.11 |  | 422 | 606 | 69.64 |
| 85-89 |  | 350 | 519 | 67.44 |  | 118 | 196 | 60.20 |  | 232 | 323 | 71.83 |
| 90-94 |  | 91 | 134 | 67.91 |  | 29 | 53 | 54.72 |  | 62 | 81 | 76.54 |
| $\geq 95$ |  | 8 | 17 | *47.06 |  | 2 | 7 | * |  | 6 | 10 | *60.00 |
| $\geq 70$ |  | 2,200 | 3,345 | 65.77 |  | 770 | 1,273 | 60.49 |  | 1430 | 2,072 | 69.02 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 67.00 |  |  |  | 61.27 |  |  |  | 70.26 |
| White Men |  |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 70-74 | 10 | 13 | 76.92 | 25 | 41 | 60.98 | 21 | 39 | 53.85 | 68 | 83 | 81.93 |
| 75-79 | 265 | 464 | 57.11 | 61 | 87 | 70.11 | 512 | 796 | 64.32 | 107 | 134 | 79.85 |
| 80-84 | 241 | 379 | 63.59 | 19 | 33 | 57.58 | 355 | 519 | 68.40 | 67 | 87 | 77.01 |
| 85-89 | 104 | 176 | 59.09 | 14 | 20 | 70.00 | 194 | 280 | 69.29 | 38 | 43 | 88.37 |
| 90-94 | 28 | 51 | 54.90 | 1 | 2 | * | 45 | 61 | 73.77 | 17 | 20 | 85.00 |
| $\geq 95$ | 2 | 7 | * | 0 | 0 | * | 5 | 8 | *62.50 | 1 | 2 | * |
| $\geq 70$ | 650 | 1,090 | 59.63 | 120 | 183 | 65.57 | 1,132 | 1,703 | 66.47 | 298 | 369 | 80.76 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 64.82 |  |  | 62.42 |  |  | 62.43 |  |  | 80.65 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## CARDIA Prevalence Table

Table 5-22. Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 1985
[MI, angina pectoris, rheumatic heart disease, mitral valve prolapse, or hypertension]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 18-24 |  | 25 | 2,284 | *1.09 |  | 9 | 1,051 | * |  | 16 | 1,233 | *1.30 |
| 25-30 |  | 79 | 2,831 | 2.79 |  | 26 | 1,277 | 2.04 |  | 53 | 1,554 | 3.41 |
| 18-30 |  | 104 | 5,115 | 2.03 |  | 35 | 2,328 | 1.50 |  | 69 | 2,787 | 2.48 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 1.86 |  |  |  | 1.39 |  |  |  | 2.26 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 18-24 | 4 | 436 | * | 5 | 615 | * | 5 | 483 | * | 11 | 750 | *1.50 |
| 25-30 | 14 | 736 | *1.90 | 12 | 541 | *2.20 | 24 | 824 | *2.90 | 29 | 730 | 3.97 |
| 18-30 | 18 | 1,172 | *1.50 | 17 | 1,156 | *1.50 | 29 | 1,307 | 2.22 | 40 | 1,480 | 2.70 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | *1.36 |  |  | *1.45 |  |  | 1.89 |  |  | 2.60 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## CARDIA Prevalence Tables

Table 5-23. Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000
[MI, angina pectoris, rheumatic heart disease, mitral valve prolapse, PAD, stroke, or hypertension]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 |  | 232 | 1,508 | 15.38 |  | 93 | 663 | 14.03 |  | 139 | 845 | 16.45 |
| 40-45 |  | 514 | 2,164 | 23.75 |  | 206 | 957 | 21.53 |  | 308 | 1,207 | 25.52 |
| 33-45 |  | 746 | 3,672 | 20.32 |  | 299 | 1,620 | 18.46 |  | 447 | 2,052 | 21.78 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 18.96 |  |  |  | 17.24 |  |  |  | 20.33 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 | 38 | 313 | 12.14 | 55 | 350 | 15.71 | 42 | 358 | 11.73 | 97 | 487 | 19.92 |
| 40-45 | 103 | 599 | 17.20 | 103 | 358 | 28.77 | 126 | 673 | 18.72 | 182 | 534 | 34.08 |
| 33-45 | 141 | 912 | 15.46 | 158 | 708 | 22.32 | 168 | 1,031 | 16.29 | 279 | 1,021 | 27.33 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 14.30 |  |  | 21.29 |  |  | 14.72 |  |  | 25.97 |

Table 5-24. Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 [CHD based on self-report: told of having heart attack or angina pectoris by doctor or nurse]


[^22]
## CARDIA Prevalence Tables

Table 5-25. Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000
[MI based on self-report of diagnosis by doctor or nurse]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 |  | 7 | 1,505 | * |  | 4 | 661 | * |  | 3 | 844 | * |
| 40-45 |  | 13 | 2,161 | *0.60 |  | 9 | 957 | * |  | 4 | 1,204 |  |
| 33-45 |  | 20 | 3,666 | *0.60 |  | 13 | 1,618 | *0.80 |  | 7 | 2,048 | * |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | *0.53 |  |  |  | *0.75 |  |  |  | * |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 | 1 | 312 | * | 3 | 349 | * | 0 | 357 | * | 3 | 487 | * |
| 40-45 | 6 | 599 | * | 3 | 358 | * | 2 | 673 | * | 2 | 531 | * |
| 33-45 | 7 | 911 | * | 6 | 707 | * | 2 | 1,030 | * | 5 | 1,018 | * |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | *0.61 |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | * |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-26. Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000
[Angina pectoris based on self-report of diagnosis by doctor or nurse]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 |  | 8 | 1,505 | * |  | 5 | 661 | * |  | 3 | 844 | * |
| 40-45 |  | 19 | 2,161 | *0.90 |  | 3 | 957 | * |  | 16 | 1,204 | *1.30 |
| 33-45 |  | 27 | 3,666 | 0.74 |  | 8 | 1,618 | * |  | 19 | 2,048 | *0.90 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | *0.68 |  |  |  | * |  |  |  | *0.77 |
| White Men |  |  |  |  | Black Men |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 | 4 | 312 | * | 1 | 349 | * | 0 | 357 | * | 3 | 487 | * |
| 40-45 | 1 | 599 | * | 2 | 358 | * | 5 | 673 | * | 11 | 531 | *2.10 |
| 33-45 | 5 | 911 | * | 3 | 707 | * | 5 | 1,030 | * | 14 | 1,018 | *1.40 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | *1.24 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## CARDIA Prevalence Tables

Table 5-27. Prevalence of Rheumatic Heart Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000
[Rheumatic heart disease based on self-report of diagnosis by doctor or nurse]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 |  | 6 | 1,505 | * |  | 3 | 661 | * |  | 3 | 844 | * |
| 40-45 |  | 25 | 2,161 | *1.16 |  | 10 | 957 | * |  | 15 | 1,204 | *1.30 |
| 33-45 |  | 31 | 3,666 | 0.85 |  | 13 | 1,618 | *0.80 |  | 18 | 2,048 | *0.90 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 0.72 |  |  |  | *0.70 |  |  |  | *0.74 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 | 2 | 312 | * | 1 | 349 | * | 1 | 357 | * | 2 | 487 | * |
| 40-45 | 6 | 599 | * | 4 | 358 |  | 3 | 673 | * | 12 | 531 | *2.26 |
| 33-45 | 8 | 911 | * | 5 | 707 | * | 4 | 1,030 | * | 14 | 1,018 | *1.38 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | *1.20 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-28. Prevalence of Mitral Valve Prolapse by Age, Race, and Sex, 1985
[Mitral valve prolapse based on self-report of diagnosis by doctor or nurse]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 18-24 |  | 12 | 2,284 | *0.53 |  | 2 | 1,051 | * |  | 10 | 1,233 | * |
| 25-30 |  | 27 | 2,831 | 0.95 |  | 6 | 1,277 | * |  | 21 | 1,554 | *1.40 |
| 18-30 |  | 39 | 5,115 | 0.76 |  | 8 | 2,328 | * |  | 31 | 2,787 | 1.11 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 0.72 |  |  |  | * |  |  |  | 1.05 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 18-24 | 2 | 436 | * | 0 | 615 | * | 5 | 483 | * | 5 | 750 | * |
| 25-30 | 4 | 736 | * | 2 | 541 | * | 17 | 824 | *2.10 | 4 | 730 | * |
| 18-30 | 6 | 1,172 | * | 2 | 1,156 | * | 22 | 1,307 | *1.70 | 9 | 1,480 | * |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | *1.50 |  |  | * |

[^23]
## CARDIA Prevalence Tables

Table 5-29. Prevalence of Mitral Valve Prolapse by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000
[Mitral valve prolapse based on self-report of diagnosis by doctor or nurse]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 |  | 81 | 1,505 | 5.38 |  | 21 | 661 | *3.20 |  | 60 | 844 | 7.11 |
| 40-45 |  | 152 | 2,161 | 7.03 |  | 41 | 957 | 4.28 |  | 111 | 1,204 | 9.22 |
| 33-45 |  | 233 | 3,666 | 6.36 |  | 62 | 1,618 | 3.83 |  | 171 | 2,048 | 8.35 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 6.09 |  |  |  | 3.65 |  |  |  | 8.01 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 | 14 | 312 | *4.50 | 7 | 349 | * | 26 | 357 | 7.28 | 34 | 487 | 6.98 |
| 40-45 | 28 | 599 | 4.67 | 13 | 358 | *3.60 | 70 | 673 | 10.40 | 41 | 531 | 7.72 |
| 33-45 | 42 | 911 | 4.61 | 20 | 707 | *2.80 | 96 | 1,030 | 9.32 | 75 | 1,018 | 7.37 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.57 |  |  | *2.70 |  |  | 8.61 |  |  | 7.30 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-30. Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000 [PAD based on self-report of diagnosis by doctor or nurse]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 |  | 17 | 1,507 | *1.10 |  | 6 | 662 | * |  | 11 | 845 | *1.30 |
| 40-45 |  | 63 | 2,161 | 2.92 |  | 14 | 956 | *1.50 |  | 49 | 1,205 | 4.07 |
| 33-45 |  | 80 | 3,668 | 2.18 |  | 20 | 1,618 | *1.20 |  | 60 | 2,050 | 2.93 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 1.90 |  |  |  | *1.15 |  |  |  | 2.48 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 | 4 | 312 | * | 2 | 350 | * | 7 | 358 | * | 4 | 487 | * |
| 40-45 | 6 | 599 | * | 8 | 357 | * | 24 | 673 | *3.60 | 25 | 532 | *4.70 |
| 33-45 | 10 | 911 | * | 10 | 707 | * | 31 | 1,031 | 3.01 | 29 | 1,019 | 2.85 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | 2.65 |  |  | 2.48 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## CARDIA Prevalence Tables

Table 5-31. Prevalence of Stroke by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000
[Stroke based on self-report of diagnosis by doctor or nurse]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 |  | 11 | 1,507 | * |  | 2 | 662 | * |  | 9 | 845 | * |
| 40-45 |  | 22 | 2,161 | *1.00 |  | 8 | 956 | * |  | 14 | 1,205 | *1.20 |
| 33-45 |  | 33 | 3,668 | 0.90 |  | 10 | 1,618 | * |  | 23 | 2,050 | *1.10 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 0.85 |  |  |  | * |  |  |  | *1.11 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 | 1 | 312 | * | 1 | 350 | * | 4 | 358 | * | 5 | 487 | * |
| 40-45 | 4 | 599 | * | 4 | 357 | * | 3 | 673 | * | 11 | 532 | *2.10 |
| 33-45 | 5 | 911 | * | 5 | 707 | * | 7 | 1,031 | * | 16 | 1,019 | *1.60 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  | *1.47 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-32. Prevalence of Hypertension by Age, Race, and Sex, 1985
[Hypertension based on systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or on antihypertensive medication]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 18-24 |  | 8 | 2,284 | * |  | 5 | 1,051 | * |  | 3 | 1,233 | * |
| 25-30 |  | 49 | 2,831 | 1.73 |  | 21 | 1,277 | *1.60 |  | 28 | 1,554 | 1.80 |
| 18-30 |  | 57 | 5,115 | 1.11 |  | 26 | 2,328 | 1.12 |  | 31 | 2,787 | 1.11 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | *1.01 |  |  |  | 0.95 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 18-24 | 2 | 436 | * | 3 | 615 | * |  | 483 | * | 3 | 750 | * |
| 25-30 | 11 | 736 | *1.50 | 10 | 541 | *1.85 | 7 | 824 | * | 21 | 730 | *2.90 |
| 18-30 | 13 | 1,172 | *1.10 | 13 | 1,156 | *1.10 | 7 | 1,307 | * | 24 | 1,480 | *1.60 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | *0.93 |  |  | *1.11 |  |  | *0.38 |  |  | *1.52 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## CARDIA Prevalence Tables

Table 5-33. Prevalence of Hypertension by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000
[Hypertension based on systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic
blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or on antihypertensive medication]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 |  | 133 | 1,508 | 8.82 |  | 64 | 663 | 9.65 |  | 69 | 845 | 8.17 |
| 40-45 |  | 310 | 2,164 | 14.33 |  | 151 | 957 | 15.78 |  | 159 | 1,207 | 13.17 |
| 33-45 |  | 443 | 3,672 | 12.06 |  | 215 | 1,620 | 13.27 |  | 228 | 2,052 | 11.11 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 11.18 |  |  |  | 12.27 |  |  |  | 10.31 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 | 19 | 313 | *6.10 | 45 | 350 | 12.86 | 7 | 358 | * | 62 | 487 | 12.73 |
| 40-45 | 67 | 599 | 11.19 | 84 | 358 | 23.46 | 36 | 673 | 5.35 | 123 | 534 | 23.03 |
| 33-45 | 86 | 912 | 9.43 | 129 | 708 | 18.22 | 43 | 1,031 | 4.17 | 185 | 1,021 | 18.12 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 8.26 |  |  | 17.39 |  |  | 3.41 |  |  | 17.13 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-34. Prevalence of Asthma by Age, Race, and Sex, 1985
[Asthma based on self-report of diagnosis by doctor or nurse]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | $N$ | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 18-24 |  | 235 | 2,274 | 10.33 |  | 126 | 1,045 | 12.06 |  | 109 | 1,229 | 8.87 |
| 25-30 |  | 246 | 2,805 | 8.77 |  | 112 | 1,265 | 8.85 |  | 134 | 1,540 | 8.70 |
| 18-30 |  | 481 | 5,079 | 9.47 |  | 238 | 2,310 | 10.30 |  | 243 | 2,769 | 8.78 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 9.62 |  |  |  | 10.61 |  |  |  | 8.79 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 18-24 | 38 | 434 | 8.76 | 88 | 611 | 14.40 | 33 | 481 | 6.86 | 76 | 748 | 10.16 |
| 25-30 | 65 | 728 | 8.93 | 47 | 537 | 8.75 | 63 | 817 | 7.71 | 71 | 723 | 9.82 |
| 18-30 | 103 | 1,162 | 8.86 | 135 | 1,148 | 11.76 | 96 | 1,298 | 7.40 | 147 | 1,471 | 9.99 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 8.84 |  |  | 11.84 |  |  | 7.24 |  |  | 10.01 |

## CARDIA Prevalence Tables

Table 5-35. Prevalence of Asthma by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000
[Asthma based on self-report of diagnosis by doctor or nurse]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 |  | 263 | 1,508 | 17.44 |  | 116 | 663 | 17.50 |  | 147 | 845 | 17.40 |
| 40-45 |  | 341 | 2,164 | 15.76 |  | 128 | 957 | 13.38 |  | 213 | 1,207 | 17.65 |
| 33-45 |  | 604 | 3,672 | 16.45 |  | 244 | 1,620 | 15.06 |  | 360 | 2,052 | 17.54 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 16.72 |  |  |  | 15.74 |  |  |  | 17.51 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 | 44 | 313 | 14.06 | 72 | 350 | 20.57 | 52 | 358 | 14.53 | 95 | 487 | 19.51 |
| 40-45 | 80 | 599 | 13.36 | 48 | 358 | 13.41 | 106 | 673 | 15.75 | 107 | 534 | 20.04 |
| 33-45 | 124 | 912 | 13.60 | 120 | 708 | 16.95 | 158 | 1,031 | 15.32 | 202 | 1,021 | 19.78 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 13.76 |  |  | 17.51 |  |  | 15.05 |  |  | 19.74 |

Table 5-36. Prevalence of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease by Age, Race, and Sex, 2000
[Chronic bronchitis or emphysema based on self-report of diagnosis by doctor or nurse]

|  |  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |  | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 |  | 103 | 1,507 | 6.83 |  | 34 | 662 | 5.14 |  | 69 | 845 | 8.17 |
| 40-45 |  | 153 | 2,161 | 7.08 |  | 53 | 956 | 5.54 |  | 100 | 1,205 | 8.30 |
| 33-45 |  | 256 | 3,668 | 6.98 |  | 87 | 1,618 | 5.38 |  | 169 | 2,050 | 8.24 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  |  | 6.94 |  |  |  | 5.31 |  |  |  | 8.23 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Black Men |  |  | White Women |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 33-39 | 13 | 312 | *4.17 | 21 | 350 | *5.40 | 34 | 358 | 9.50 | 35 | 487 | 7.19 |
| 40-45 | 34 | 599 | 5.68 | 24 | 357 | *6.40 | 47 | 673 | 6.98 | 53 | 532 | 9.96 |
| 33-45 | 47 | 911 | 5.16 | 45 | 707 | 6.36 | 81 | 1,031 | 7.86 | 88 | 1,019 | 8.64 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.82 |  |  | 5.83 |  |  | 8.42 |  |  | 8.37 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent.


## FHS Prevalence Tables: Both Cohorts

Table 5-37. Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[CHD, HF, CVA, or intermittent claudication]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 35-44 | 2 | 108 | * | 2 | 61 | * | 0 | 47 | * |
| 45-54 | 54 | 843 | 6.41 | 36 | 362 | 9.94 | 18 | 481 | *3.74 |
| 55-64 | 152 | 1,290 | 11.78 | 90 | 608 | 14.80 | 62 | 682 | 9.09 |
| 65-74 | 287 | 1,076 | 26.67 | 184 | 516 | 35.66 | 103 | 560 | 18.39 |
| 75-84 | 357 | 757 | 47.16 | 172 | 333 | 51.65 | 185 | 424 | 43.63 |
| 85-94 | 369 | 648 | 56.94 | 138 | 202 | 68.32 | 231 | 446 | 51.79 |
| $\geq 95$ | 43 | 79 | 54.43 | 10 | 17 | *58.82 | 33 | 62 | 53.23 |
| $\geq 35$ | 1,264 | 4,801 | 26.33 | 632 | 2,099 | 30.11 | 632 | 2,702 | 23.39 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 13.59 |  |  | 17.38 |  |  | 10.32 |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-38. Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[MI, angina pectoris, coronary insufficiency, or fatal CHD]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 1 | 108 | $*$ | 1 | 61 | $*$ | 0 | 47 | $*$ |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 33 | 843 | 3.91 | 28 | 362 | 7.73 | 5 | 481 | $*$ |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 108 | 1,290 | 8.37 | 71 | 608 | 11.68 | 37 | 682 | 5.43 |  |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 208 | 1,076 | 19.33 | 146 | 516 | 28.29 | 62 | 560 | 11.07 |  |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 226 | 757 | 29.85 | 114 | 333 | 34.23 | 112 | 424 | 26.42 |  |  |  |
| $85-94$ | 202 | 648 | 31.17 | 86 | 202 | 42.57 | 116 | 446 | 26.01 |  |  |  |
| $\geq 95$ | 25 | 79 | 31.65 | 4 | 17 | $*$ | 21 | 62 | 33.87 |  |  |  |
| $\geq 35$ | 803 | 4,801 | 16.73 | 450 | 2,099 | 21.44 | 353 | 2,702 | 13.06 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 8.92 |  |  | 12.45 |  | 5.76 |  |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## FHS Prevalence Tables: Both Cohorts

Table 5-39. Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 [MI based on ECG evidence, hospital examination, or autopsy report of recent MI; fatal CHD based on hospital records and death certificate]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 1 | 108 | $*$ | 1 | 61 | $*$ | 0 | 47 | $*$ |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 17 | 843 | $* 2.02$ | 14 | 362 | $* 3.87$ | 3 | 481 | $*$ |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 65 | 1,290 | 5.04 | 50 | 608 | 8.22 | 15 | 682 | $* 2.20$ |  |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 117 | 1,076 | 10.87 | 90 | 516 | 17.44 | 27 | 560 | 4.82 |  |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 131 | 757 | 17.31 | 79 | 333 | 23.72 | 52 | 424 | 12.26 |  |  |  |
| $85-94$ | 126 | 648 | 19.44 | 59 | 202 | 29.21 | 67 | 446 | 15.02 |  |  |  |
| $\geq 95$ | 12 | 79 | $* 15.19$ | 2 | 17 | $*$ | 10 | 62 | $* 16.13$ |  |  |  |
| $\geq 35$ | 469 | 4,801 | 9.77 | 295 | 2,099 | 14.05 | 174 | 2,702 | 6.44 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.19 |  |  | 8.11 |  | 2.70 |  |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-40. Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[MI based on ECG evidence, hospital examination, or autopsy report of recent MI]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 35-44 | 1 | 108 | * | 1 | 61 | * | 0 | 47 | * |
| 45-54 | 16 | 843 | *1.90 | 13 | 362 | *3.59 | 3 | 481 | * |
| 55-64 | 64 | 1,290 | 4.96 | 49 | 608 | 8.06 | 15 | 682 | *2.20 |
| 65-74 | 114 | 1,076 | 10.59 | 88 | 516 | 17.05 | 26 | 560 | 4.64 |
| 75-84 | 123 | 757 | 16.25 | 74 | 333 | 22.22 | 49 | 424 | 11.56 |
| 85-94 | 120 | 648 | 18.52 | 56 | 202 | 27.72 | 64 | 446 | 14.35 |
| $\geq 95$ | 10 | 79 | *12.66 | 1 | 17 | * | 9 | 62 | * |
| $\geq 35$ | 448 | 4,801 | 9.33 | 282 | 2,099 | 13.43 | 174 | 2,702 | 6.44 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.98 |  |  | 7.77 |  |  | 2.59 |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of $20-30$ percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## FHS Prevalence Tables: Both Cohorts

Table 5-41. Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[Angina pectoris based on physician interview of patient]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 35-44 | 0 | 108 | * | 0 | 61 | * | 0 | 47 | * |
| 45-54 | 23 | 843 | *2.73 | 20 | 362 | *5.52 | 3 | 481 | * |
| 55-64 | 69 | 1,290 | 5.35 | 46 | 608 | 7.57 | 23 | 682 | *3.37 |
| 65-74 | 137 | 1,076 | 12.73 | 94 | 516 | 18.22 | 43 | 560 | 7.68 |
| 75-84 | 150 | 757 | 19.82 | 77 | 333 | 23.12 | 73 | 424 | 17.22 |
| 85-94 | 125 | 648 | 19.29 | 61 | 202 | 30.20 | 64 | 446 | 14.35 |
| $\geq 95$ | 18 | 79 | *22.78 | 3 | 17 | * | 15 | 62 | *24.19 |
| $\geq 35$ | 522 | 4,801 | 10.87 | 301 | 2,099 | 14.34 | 221 | 2,702 | 8.18 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.61 |  |  | 8.01 |  |  | 3.71 |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-42. Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[HF based on physician review of medical records and strict diagnostic criteria]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 35-44 | 1 | 108 | * | 1 | 61 | * | 0 | 47 | * |
| 45-54 | 9 | 843 | * | 6 | 362 | * | 3 | 481 | * |
| 55-64 | 18 | 1,290 | *1.40 | 9 | 608 | * | 9 | 682 | * |
| 65-74 | 47 | 1,076 | 4.37 | 33 | 516 | 6.40 | 14 | 560 | *2.50 |
| 75-84 | 123 | 757 | 16.25 | 63 | 333 | 18.92 | 60 | 424 | 14.15 |
| 85-94 | 137 | 648 | 21.14 | 48 | 202 | 23.76 | 89 | 446 | 19.96 |
| $\geq 95$ | 17 | 79 | *21.52 | 2 | 17 | * | 15 | 62 | *24.19 |
| $\geq 35$ | 352 | 4,801 | 7.33 | 162 | 2,099 | 7.72 | 190 | 2,702 | 7.03 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.45 |  |  | 4.38 |  |  | 2.57 |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## FHS Prevalence Tables: Both Cohorts

Table 5-43. Prevalence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[CVA based on occurrence of stroke and either in-hospital examination or physician review of hospital records]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 1 | 108 | $*$ | 1 | 61 | $*$ | 0 | 47 | $*$ |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 10 | 843 | $*$ | 2 | 362 | $*$ | 8 | 481 | $*$ |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 32 | 1,290 | 2.48 | 15 | 608 | $* 2.47$ | 17 | 682 | $* 2.49$ |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 77 | 1,076 | 7.16 | 42 | 516 | 8.14 | 35 | 560 | 6.25 |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 125 | 757 | 16.51 | 63 | 333 | 18.92 | 62 | 424 | 14.62 |  |  |
| $85-94$ | 157 | 648 | 24.23 | 60 | 202 | 29.70 | 97 | 446 | 21.75 |  |  |
| $\geq 95$ | 19 | 79 | $* 24.05$ | 2 | 17 | $*$ | 17 | 62 | $* 27.42$ |  |  |
| $\geq 35$ | 421 | 4,801 | 8.77 | 185 | 2,099 | 8.81 | 236 | 2,702 | 8.73 |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.14 |  |  | 4.65 |  | 3.63 |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-44. Prevalence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[Hypertension based on systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or taking antihypertensive medication]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 18 | 105 | $* 17.14$ | 13 | 60 | $* 21.67$ | 5 | 45 | $*$ |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 201 | 816 | 24.63 | 103 | 350 | 29.43 | 98 | 466 | 21.03 |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 544 | 1,234 | 44.08 | 271 | 573 | 47.29 | 273 | 661 | 41.30 |  |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 594 | 989 | 60.06 | 299 | 469 | 63.75 | 295 | 520 | 56.73 |  |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 445 | 601 | 74.04 | 179 | 248 | 72.18 | 266 | 353 | 75.35 |  |  |  |
| $85-94 \dagger$ | 392 | 494 | 79.35 | 116 | 151 | 76.82 | 276 | 343 | 80.47 |  |  |  |
| $\geq 95$ | 37 | 54 | 68.52 | 5 | 11 | $*$ | 32 | 43 | 74.42 |  |  |  |
| $\geq 35$ | 2,231 | 4,293 | 51.97 | 986 | 1,862 | 52.95 | 1,245 | 2,431 | 51.21 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 36.11 |  |  | 39.54 |  | 32.50 |  |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.
$\dagger$ Includes 15 offspring cases ( 7 men and 8 women) not shown in Table 5-60.


## FHS Prevalence Tables: Original Cohort

Table 5-45. Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[MI, CHD, angina pectoris, HF, CVA, coronary insufficiency syndrome, or intermittent claudication]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| $75-84$ | 179 | 317 | 56.47 | 76 | 130 | 58.46 | 103 | 187 | 55.08 |
| $85-94$ | 357 | 623 | 57.30 | 130 | 188 | 69.15 | 227 | 435 | 52.18 |
| $\geq 95$ | 43 | 79 | 54.43 | 10 | 17 | $* 58.82$ | 33 | 62 | 53.23 |
| $\geq 75$ | 579 | 1,019 | 56.82 | 216 | 335 | 64.48 | 363 | 684 | 53.07 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 56.61 |  |  | 60.94 |  | 54.36 |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent.

Table 5-46. Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[MI, angina pectoris, coronary insufficiency, or fatal CHD]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 120 | 317 | 37.85 | 51 | 130 | 39.23 | 66 | 187 | 35.29 |  |  |  |
| $85-94$ | 196 | 623 | 31.46 | 81 | 188 | 43.09 | $*$ | 115 | 435 |  |  |  |
| $\geq 95$ | 25 | 79 | 31.65 | 4 | 17 | 26.44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\geq 75$ | 341 | 1,019 | 33.46 | 136 | 335 | 40.60 | 21 | 62 | 33.87 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 36.22 |  |  | 39.72 | 202 | 684 | 29.53 |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-47. Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 [MI based on ECG evidence, hospital examination, or autopsy report of recent MI, fatal CHD based on hospital records and death certificate]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent |
| $75-84$ | 72 | 317 | 22.71 | 40 | 130 | 30.77 | 32 | 187 | 17.11 |
| $85-94$ | 122 | 623 | 19.58 | 55 | 188 | 29.26 | 67 | 435 | 15.40 |
| $\geq 95$ | 12 | 79 | $* 15.19$ | 2 | 17 | $*$ | 10 | 62 | $* 16.13$ |
| $\geq 75$ | 206 | 1,019 | 20.22 | 97 | 335 | 28.96 | 109 | 684 | 15.94 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 21.79 |  |  | 29.93 |  | 16.69 |  |

[^24]
## FHS Prevalence Tables: Original Cohort

Table 5-48. Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[MI based on ECG evidence and hospital examination or autopsy report of recent MI]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| $75-84$ | 65 | 317 | 20.50 | 36 | 130 | 27.69 | 29 | 187 | 15.51 |
| $85-94$ | 116 | 623 | 18.62 | 52 | 188 | 27.66 | 64 | 435 | 14.71 |
| $\geq 95$ | 10 | 79 | $* 12.66$ | 1 | 17 | $*$ | 9 | 62 | $* 16.13$ |
| $\geq 75$ | 191 | 1,019 | 18.74 | 89 | 335 | 26.57 | 102 | 684 | 14.91 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 19.87 |  |  | 27.12 |  | 15.34 |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-49. Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[Angina pectoris based on physician interview of patient]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent |
| $75-84$ | 74 | 317 | 23.34 | 32 | 130 | 24.62 | 42 | 187 | 22.46 |
| $85-94$ | 123 | 623 | 19.74 | 59 | 188 | 31.38 | 64 | 435 | 14.71 |
| $\geq 95$ | 18 | 79 | $* 22.80$ | 3 | 17 | $*$ | 15 | 62 | $* 24.19$ |
| $\geq 75$ | 215 | 1,019 | 21.10 | 94 | 335 | 28.06 | 121 | 684 | 17.69 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 22.50 |  |  | 26.00 |  | 20.71 |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-50. Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[HF based on physician review of medical records and strict diagnostic criteria]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| $75-84$ | 68 | 317 | 21.45 | 30 | 130 | 23.08 | 38 | 187 | 20.32 |
| $85-94$ | 131 | 623 | 21.03 | 43 | 188 | 22.87 | 88 | 435 | 20.23 |
| $\geq 95$ | 17 | 79 | $* 21.52$ | 2 | 17 | $*$ | 15 | 62 | $* 24.19$ |
| $\geq 75$ | 216 | 1,019 | 21.20 | 75 | 335 | 22.39 | 141 | 684 | 20.61 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 21.35 |  |  | 22.74 |  | 20.40 |  |

[^25]
## FHS Prevalence Tables: Original Cohort

Table 5-51. Prevalence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[CVA based on occurrence of stroke and either hospital examination or physician review of hospital records]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent |
| $75-84$ | 58 | 317 | 18.30 | 27 | 130 | 20.77 | 31 | 187 | 16.58 |
| $85-94$ | 153 | 623 | 24.56 | 58 | 188 | 30.85 | 95 | 435 | 21.84 |
| $\geq 95$ | 19 | 79 | $* 24.05$ | 2 | 17 | $*$ | 17 | 62 | $* 27.42$ |
| $\geq 75$ | 230 | 1,019 | 22.57 | 87 | 335 | 25.97 | 143 | 684 | 20.91 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 19.89 |  |  | 22.87 |  | 18.07 |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-52. Prevalence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[Hypertension based on systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or taking antihypertensive medication]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 75-84 | 180 | 229 | 78.60 | 66 | 87 | 75.86 | 114 | 142 | 80.28 |
| 85-94 | 377 | 475 | 79.37 | 109 | 140 | 77.86 | 268 | 335 | 80.00 |
| $\geq 95$ | 37 | 54 | 68.52 | 5 | 11 | * | 32 | 43 | 74.42 |
| $\geq 75$ | 594 | 758 | 78.36 | 180 | 238 | 75.63 | 414 | 520 | 79.62 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 78.52 |  |  | 75.54 |  |  | 80.07 |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* A rate not shown has an RSE > 30 percent.


# FHS Prevalence Tables: Offspring Cohort 

Table 5-53. Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[MI, CHD, angina pectoris, HF, CVA, coronary insufficiency syndrome, or intermittent claudication]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 2 | 108 | $*$ | 2 | 61 | $*$ | 0 | 47 | $*$ |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 54 | 843 | 6.41 | 36 | 362 | 9.94 | 18 | 481 | $* 3.74$ |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 152 | 1,290 | 11.78 | 90 | 608 | 14.80 | 62 | 682 | 9.09 |  |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 287 | 1,076 | 26.67 | 184 | 516 | 35.66 | 103 | 560 | 18.39 |  |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 178 | 440 | 40.45 | 96 | 203 | 47.29 | 82 | 237 | 34.60 |  |  |  |
| $35-84$ | 673 | 3,757 | 17.91 | 408 | 1,750 | 23.31 | 265 | 2,007 | 13.20 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 11.64 |  |  | 15.42 |  | 8.20 |  |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-54. Prevalence of Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[MI, angina pectoris, coronary insufficiency, or fatal CHD]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 35-44 | 1 | 108 | * | 1 | 61 | * | 0 | 47 | * |
| 45-54 | 33 | 843 | 3.91 | 28 | 362 | 7.73 | 5 | 481 | * |
| 55-64 | 108 | 1,290 | 8.37 | 71 | 608 | 11.68 | 37 | 682 | 5.43 |
| 65-74 | 208 | 1,076 | 19.33 | 146 | 516 | 28.29 | 62 | 560 | 11.07 |
| 75-84 | 106 | 440 | 24.09 | 60 | 203 | 29.56 | 46 | 237 | 19.41 |
| 35-84 | 456 | 3,757 | 12.14 | 306 | 1,750 | 17.49 | 150 | 2,007 | 7.47 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 7.60 |  |  | 11.14 |  |  | 4.47 |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-55. Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction or Fatal Coronary Heart Disease by Age and Sex, 1998-2002 [MI based on ECG evidence, hospital examination, or autopsy report of recent MI; fatal CHD based on hospital records and death certificate]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 1 | 108 | $*$ | 1 | 61 | $*$ | 0 | 47 | $*$ |  |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 17 | 843 | $* 2.02$ | 14 | 362 | $* 3.87$ | 3 | 481 | $*$ |  |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 65 | 1,290 | 5.04 | 50 | 608 | 8.22 | 15 | 682 | $* 2.20$ |  |  |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 117 | 1,076 | 10.87 | 90 | 516 | 17.44 | 27 | 560 | 4.82 |  |  |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 59 | 440 | 13.41 | 39 | 203 | 19.21 | 20 | 237 | $* 8.44$ |  |  |  |  |
| $35-84$ | 259 | 3,757 | 6.89 | 194 | 1,750 | 11.09 | 65 | 2,007 | 3.24 |  |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.40 |  |  | 7.10 |  | 1.96 |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


# FHS Prevalence Tables: Offspring Cohort 

Table 5-56. Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[MI based on ECG evidence and hospital examination or autopsy report of recent MI]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 1 | 108 | $*$ | 1 | 61 | $*$ | 0 | 47 | $*$ |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 16 | 843 | $* 2.02$ | 13 | 362 | $* 3.87$ | 3 | 481 | $*$ |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 64 | 1,290 | 4.96 | 49 | 608 | 8.06 | 15 | 682 | $* 2.20$ |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 114 | 1,076 | 10.59 | 88 | 516 | 17.05 | 26 | 560 | 4.64 |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 58 | 440 | 13.18 | 38 | 203 | 18.72 | 20 | 237 | $* 8.44$ |  |  |
| $35-84$ | 253 | 3,757 | 6.73 | 189 | 1,750 | 10.80 | 64 | 2,007 | 3.19 |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.33 |  |  | 6.98 |  | 1.94 |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-57. Prevalence of Angina Pectoris by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[Angina pectoris based on physician interview of patient]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 0 | 108 | $*$ | 0 | 61 | $*$ | 0 | 47 | $*$ |  |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 23 | 843 | $* 2.73$ | 20 | 362 | $* 5.52$ | 3 | 481 | $*$ |  |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 69 | 1,290 | 5.35 | 46 | 608 | 7.57 | 23 | 682 | $* 3.37$ |  |  |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 137 | 1,076 | 12.73 | 94 | 516 | 18.22 | 43 | 560 | 7.68 |  |  |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 76 | 440 | 17.27 | 45 | 203 | 22.17 | 31 | 237 | 13.08 |  |  |  |  |
| $35-84$ | 305 | 3,757 | 8.12 | 205 | 1,750 | 11.71 | 100 | 2,007 | 4.98 |  |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.94 |  |  | 7.27 |  | 2.97 |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-58. Prevalence of Heart Failure by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[HF based on physician review of medical records of HF patients and strict diagnostic criteria]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 1 | 108 | $*$ | 1 | 61 | $*$ | 0 | 47 | $*$ |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 9 | 843 | $*$ | 6 | 362 | $*$ | 3 | 481 | $*$ |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 18 | 1,290 | $* 1.40$ | 9 | 608 | $*$ | 9 | 682 | $*$ |  |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 47 | 1,076 | 4.37 | 33 | 516 | 6.40 | 14 | 560 | $* 2.50$ |  |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 55 | 440 | 12.50 | 33 | 203 | 16.26 | 22 | 237 | $* 9.28$ |  |  |  |
| $35-84$ | 130 | 3,757 | 3.46 | 82 | 1,750 | 4.69 | 48 | 2,007 | 2.39 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 2.56 |  |  | 3.57 |  | 1.57 |  |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.


## FHS Prevalence Tables: Offspring Cohort

Table 5-59. Prevalence of Cerebrovascular Accident by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[CVA based on occurrence of stroke and either hospital examination or physician review of hospital records]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 1 | 108 | $*$ | 1 | 61 | $*$ | 0 | 47 | $*$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 10 | 843 | $*$ | 2 | 362 | $*$ | 8 | 481 | $*$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 32 | 1,290 | 2.48 | 15 | 608 | $* 2.47$ | 17 | 682 | $* 2.49$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 77 | 1,076 | 7.16 | 42 | 516 | 8.14 | 35 | 560 | 6.25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $75-84$ | 67 | 440 | 15.23 | 36 | 203 | 17.73 | 31 | 237 | 13.08 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $35-84$ | 187 | 3,757 | 4.98 | 96 | 1,750 | 5.49 | 91 | 2,007 | 4.53 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.40 |  |  | 3.81 |  | 2.91 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-60. Prevalence of Hypertension by Age and Sex, 1998-2002
[Hypertension based on systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or on antihypertensive medication]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 35-44 | 18 | 105 | *17.14 | 13 | 60 | *21.67 | 5 | 45 | * |
| 45-54 | 201 | 816 | 24.63 | 103 | 350 | 29.43 | 98 | 466 | 21.03 |
| 55-64 | 544 | 1,234 | 44.08 | 271 | 573 | 47.29 | 273 | 661 | 41.30 |
| 65-74 | 594 | 989 | 60.06 | 299 | 469 | 63.75 | 295 | 520 | 56.73 |
| 75-84 | 265 | 372 | 71.24 | 113 | 161 | 70.19 | 152 | 211 | 72.04 |
| 35-84 | 1,622 | 3,516 | 46.13 | 799 | 1,613 | 49.54 | 823 | 1,903 | 43.25 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 34.54 |  |  | 38.29 |  |  | 30.72 |

[^26]
## MESA Prevalence Table

Table 5-61. Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002
[PAD based on ABI $<0.9$ and San Diego claudication modification of Rose/WHO criteria]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 34 | 1,824 | 1.86 | 12 | 850 | * | 22 | 974 | *2.26 |
| 55-64 | 61 | 1,910 | 3.19 | 22 | 900 | *2.44 | 39 | 1,010 | 3.86 |
| 65-74 | 130 | 2,020 | 6.44 | 68 | 963 | 7.06 | 62 | 1,057 | 5.87 |
| 75-84 | 127 | 1,060 | 11.98 | 51 | 500 | 10.20 | 76 | 560 | 13.57 |
| 45-84 | 352 | 6,814 | 5.17 | 153 | 3,213 | 4.76 | 199 | 3,601 | 5.53 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.48 |  |  | 3.98 |  |  | 4.92 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Asian Men ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Men |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 5 | 313 | * | 1 | 107 | * | 3 | 223 | * |
| 55-64 | 8 | 349 | * | 1 | 102 | * | 9 | 233 | * |
| 65-74 | 20 | 388 | *5.15 | 2 | 118 | * | 34 | 264 | 12.88 |
| 75-84 | 13 | 209 | *6.22 | 3 | 63 | * | 24 | 125 | 19.20 |
| 45-84 | 46 | 1,259 | 3.65 | 7 | 390 | * | 70 | 845 | 8.28 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.11 |  |  | * |  |  | 6.70 |
|  | White Women |  |  | Asian Women ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 10 | 353 | * | 2 | 107 | * | 8 | 284 | * |
| 55-64 | 15 | 389 | *3.86 | 2 | 116 | * | 13 | 291 | *4.47 |
| 65-74 | 17 | 393 | *4.33 | 3 | 125 | * | 27 | 321 | 8.41 |
| 75-84 | 22 | 225 | *9.78 | 6 | 65 | * | 33 | 157 | 21.02 |
| 45-84 | 64 | 1,360 | 4.71 | 13 | 413 | *3.15 | 81 | 1,053 | 7.69 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.33 |  |  | *2.93 |  |  | 6.81 |
|  | Hispanic Men |  |  | Hispanic Women |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 3 | 207 | * | 2 | 230 | * |  |  |  |
| 55-64 | 4 | 216 | * | 9 | 214 | * |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 12 | 193 | *6.22 | 15 | 218 | *6.88 |  |  |  |
| 75-84 | 11 | 103 | *10.68 | 15 | 113 | *13.27 |  |  |  |
| 45-84 | 30 | 719 | 4.17 | 41 | 775 | 5.29 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.74 |  |  | 4.61 |  |  |  |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.
$\dagger$ Predominantly of Chinese descent.


## MESA Prevalence Table

Table 5-62. Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002
[PAD based on $\mathrm{ABI}<0.9$ ]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 18 | 1,824 | *0.99 | 6 | 850 | * | 12 | 974 | *1.23 |
| 55-64 | 30 | 1,910 | 1.57 | 15 | 900 | *1.67 | 15 | 1,010 | *1.49 |
| 65-74 | 98 | 2,020 | 4.85 | 57 | 963 | 5.92 | 41 | 1,057 | 3.88 |
| 75-84 | 105 | 1,060 | 9.91 | 41 | 500 | 8.20 | 64 | 560 | 11.43 |
| 45-84 | 251 | 6,814 | 3.68 | 119 | 3,213 | 3.70 | 132 | 3,601 | 3.67 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.11 |  |  | 3.00 |  |  | 3.20 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Asian Men ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Men |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 2 | 313 | * | 0 | 107 | * | 2 | 223 | * |
| 55-64 | 5 | 349 | * | 0 | 102 | * | 7 | 233 | * |
| 65-74 | 18 | 388 | *4.64 | 1 | 118 | * | 29 | 264 | 10.98 |
| 75-84 | 10 | 209 | * | 3 | 63 | * | 21 | 125 | *16.80 |
| 45-84 | 35 | 1,259 | 2.78 | 4 | 390 | * | 59 | 845 | 6.98 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 2.20 |  |  | * |  |  | 5.59 |
|  | White Women |  |  | Asian Women ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 6 | 353 | * | 2 | 107 | * | 4 | 284 | * |
| 55-64 | 8 | 389 | * | 0 | 116 | * | 6 | 291 | * |
| 65-74 | 14 | 393 | *3.56 | 2 | 125 | * | 22 | 321 | *6.85 |
| 75-84 | 18 | 225 | *8.00 | 6 | 65 | * | 31 | 157 | 19.75 |
| 45-84 | 46 | 1,360 | 3.38 | 10 | 413 | * | 63 | 1,053 | 5.98 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.01 |  |  | * |  |  | 5.13 |
|  | Hispanic Men |  |  | Hispanic Women |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 2 | 207 | * | 0 | 230 | * |  |  |  |
| 55-64 | 3 | 216 | * | 1 | 214 | * |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 9 | 193 | * | 3 | 218 | * |  |  |  |
| 75-84 | 7 | 103 | * | 9 | 113 | * |  |  |  |
| 45-84 | 21 | 719 | *2.92 | 13 | 775 | *1.68 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | *2.60 |  |  | *1.47 |  |  |  |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.
$\dagger$ Predominantly of Chinese descent.


## MESA Prevalence Table

Table 5-63. Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002 [PAD based on San Diego claudication modification of Rose/WHO criteria]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 17 | 1,824 | *0.93 | 7 | 850 | * | 10 | 974 | * |
| 55-64 | 34 | 1,910 | 1.78 | 10 | 900 | * | 24 | 1,010 | *2.38 |
| 65-74 | 41 | 2,020 | 2.03 | 19 | 963 | *1.97 | 22 | 1,057 | *2.08 |
| 75-84 | 30 | 1,060 | 2.83 | 15 | 500 | *3.00 | 15 | 560 | *2.68 |
| 45-84 | 122 | 6,814 | 1.79 | 51 | 3,213 | 1.59 | 71 | 3,601 | 1.97 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 1.63 |  |  | 1.42 |  |  | 1.81 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Asian Men ${ }^{+}$ |  |  | Black Men |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 3 | 313 | * | 1 | 107 | * | 2 | 223 | * |
| 55-64 | 4 | 349 | * | 1 | 102 | * | 3 | 233 | * |
| 65-74 | 4 | 388 | * | 2 | 118 | * | 9 | 264 | * |
| 75-84 | 4 | 209 | * | 1 | 63 | * | 6 | 125 | * |
| 45-84 | 15 | 1,259 | *1.19 | 5 | 390 | * | 20 | 845 | *2.37 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | *1.15 |  |  | * |  |  | *2.03 |
|  | White Women |  |  | Asian Women ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 4 | 353 | * | 0 | 107 | * | 4 | 284 | * |
| 55-64 | 7 | 389 | * | 2 | 116 | * | 7 | 291 | * |
| 65-74 | 3 | 393 | * | 1 | 125 | * | 6 | 321 | * |
| 75-84 | 6 | 225 | * | 0 | 65 | * | 3 | 157 | * |
| 45-84 | 20 | 1,360 | *1.47 | 3 | 413 | * | 20 | 1,053 | *1.90 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | *1.44 |  |  | * |  |  | *1.83 |
|  | Hispanic Men |  |  | Hispanic Women |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 1 | 207 | * | 2 | 230 | * |  |  |  |
| 55-64 | 2 | 216 | * | 8 | 214 | * |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 4 | 193 | * | 12 | 218 | *5.50 |  |  |  |
| 75-84 | 4 | 103 | * | 6 | 113 | * |  |  |  |
| 45-84 | 11 | 719 | *1.53 | 28 | 775 | 3.61 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | * |  |  | 3.14 |  |  |  |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.
$\dagger$ Predominantly of Chinese descent.


## MESA Prevalence Table

Table 5-64. Prevalence of Hypertension by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002
[Hypertension based on systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or taking antihypertensive medication]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 421 | 1,824 | 23.08 | 192 | 850 | 22.59 | 229 | 974 | 23.51 |
| 55-64 | 789 | 1,910 | 41.31 | 347 | 900 | 38.56 | 442 | 1,010 | 43.76 |
| 65-74 | 1,128 | 2,020 | 55.84 | 531 | 963 | 55.14 | 597 | 1,057 | 56.48 |
| 75-84 | 681 | 1,060 | 64.25 | 293 | 500 | 58.60 | 388 | 560 | 69.29 |
| 45-84 | 3,019 | 6,814 | 44.31 | 1,363 | 3,213 | 42.42 | 1,656 | 3,601 | 45.99 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 39.90 |  |  | 38.08 |  |  | 41.52 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Asian Men ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Men |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 67 | 313 | 21.41 | 17 | 107 | *15.89 | 77 | 223 | 34.53 |
| 55-64 | 115 | 349 | 32.95 | 36 | 102 | 35.29 | 120 | 233 | 51.50 |
| 65-74 | 186 | 388 | 47.94 | 51 | 118 | 43.22 | 193 | 264 | 73.11 |
| 75-84 | 115 | 209 | 55.02 | 32 | 63 | 50.79 | 85 | 125 | 68.00 |
| 45-84 | 483 | 1,259 | 38.36 | 136 | 390 | 34.87 | 475 | 845 | 56.21 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 34.22 |  |  | 31.10 |  |  | 51.14 |
|  | White Women |  |  | Asian Women ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 59 | 353 | 16.71 | 18 | 107 | *16.82 | 106 | 284 | 37.32 |
| 55-64 | 130 | 389 | 33.42 | 36 | 116 | 31.03 | 185 | 291 | 63.57 |
| 65-74 | 181 | 393 | 46.06 | 64 | 125 | 51.20 | 224 | 321 | 69.78 |
| 75-84 | 142 | 225 | 63.11 | 45 | 65 | 69.23 | 121 | 157 | 77.07 |
| 45-84 | 512 | 1,360 | 37.65 | 163 | 413 | 39.47 | 636 | 1,053 | 60.40 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 33.16 |  |  | 34.42 |  |  | 55.99 |
|  | Hispanic Men |  |  | Hispanic Women |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 31 | 207 | 14.98 | 46 | 230 | 20.00 |  |  |  |
| 55-64 | 76 | 216 | 35.19 | 91 | 214 | 42.52 |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 101 | 193 | 52.33 | 128 | 218 | 58.72 |  |  |  |
| 75-84 | 61 | 103 | 59.22 | 80 | 113 | 70.80 |  |  |  |
| 45-84 | 269 | 719 | 37.41 | 345 | 775 | 44.52 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 33.64 |  |  | 40.42 |  |  |  |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent.
$\dagger$ Predominantly of Chinese descent.


## MESA Prevalence Table

Table 5-65. Prevalence of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002
[COPD: Emphysema based on self-reported physician diagnosis or chronic bronchitis based on self-reported bronchitis within past 2 weeks]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 31 | 1,824 | 1.70 | 11 | 850 | * | 20 | 974 | *2.05 |
| 55-64 | 55 | 1,910 | 2.88 | 21 | 900 | *2.33 | 34 | 1,010 | 3.37 |
| 65-74 | 76 | 2,020 | 3.76 | 34 | 963 | 3.53 | 42 | 1,057 | 3.97 |
| 75-84 | 58 | 1,060 | 5.47 | 29 | 500 | 5.80 | 29 | 560 | 5.18 |
| 45-84 | 220 | 6,814 | 3.23 | 95 | 3,213 | 2.96 | 125 | 3,601 | 3.47 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 2.93 |  |  | 2.62 |  |  | 3.20 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Asian Men ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Men |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 4 | 313 | * | 1 | 107 | * | 4 | 223 | * |
| 55-64 | 14 | 349 | *4.01 | 0 | 102 | * | 6 | 233 | * |
| 65-74 | 15 | 388 | *3.87 | 8 | 118 | * | 10 | 264 | * |
| 75-84 | 14 | 209 | *6.70 | 8 | 63 | * | 4 | 125 | * |
| 45-84 | 47 | 1,259 | 3.73 | 17 | 390 | *4.36 | 24 | 845 | *2.84 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 3.24 |  |  | *3.43 |  |  | *2.58 |
|  | White Women |  |  | Asian Women ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 10 | 353 | * | 2 | 107 | * | 4 | 284 | * |
| 55-64 | 17 | 389 | *4.37 | 2 | 116 | * | 13 | 291 | *4.47 |
| 65-74 | 17 | 393 | *4.33 | 6 | 125 | * | 17 | 321 | *5.30 |
| 75-84 | 17 | 225 | *7.56 | 4 | 65 | * | 7 | 157 | * |
| 45-84 | 61 | 1,360 | 4.49 | 14 | 413 | *3.39 | 41 | 1,053 | 3.89 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.17 |  |  | *2.99 |  |  | 3.39 |
|  | Hispanic Men |  |  | Hispanic Women |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 2 | 207 | * | 4 | 230 | * |  |  |  |
| 55-64 | 1 | 216 | * | 2 | 214 | * |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 1 | 193 | * | 2 | 218 | * |  |  |  |
| 75-84 | 3 | 103 | * | 1 | 113 | * |  |  |  |
| 45-84 | 7 | 719 | * | 9 | 775 | * |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | * |  |  | * |  |  |  |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.
$\dagger$ Predominantly of Chinese descent.


## MESA Prevalence Table

Table 5-66. Prevalence of Asthma by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002
[Asthma based on self-reported physician diagnosis]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 227 | 1,824 | 12.45 | 62 | 850 | 7.29 | 165 | 974 | 16.94 |
| 55-64 | 192 | 1,910 | 10.05 | 73 | 900 | 8.11 | 119 | 1,010 | 11.78 |
| 65-74 | 162 | 2,020 | 8.02 | 62 | 963 | 6.44 | 100 | 1,057 | 9.46 |
| 75-84 | 87 | 1,060 | 8.21 | 43 | 500 | 8.60 | 44 | 560 | 7.86 |
| 45-84 | 668 | 6,814 | 9.80 | 240 | 3,213 | 7.47 | 428 | 3,601 | 11.89 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 10.37 |  |  | 7.51 |  |  | 12.88 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Asian Men ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Men |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 26 | 313 | 8.31 | 7 | 107 | * | 18 | 223 | *8.07 |
| 55-64 | 34 | 349 | 9.74 | 9 | 102 | * | 18 | 233 | *7.73 |
| 65-74 | 30 | 388 | 7.73 | 8 | 118 | * | 15 | 264 | *5.68 |
| 75-84 | 21 | 209 | *10.05 | 6 | 63 | * | 9 | 125 | * |
| 45-84 | 111 | 1,259 | 8.82 | 30 | 390 | 7.69 | 60 | 845 | 7.10 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 8.80 |  |  | 7.59 |  |  | 7.39 |
|  | White Women |  |  | Asian Women ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 56 | 353 | 15.86 | 5 | 107 | * | 61 | 284 | 21.48 |
| 55-64 | 44 | 389 | 11.31 | 4 | 116 | * | 36 | 291 | 12.37 |
| 65-74 | 31 | 393 | 7.89 | 5 | 125 | * | 42 | 321 | 13.08 |
| 75-84 | 12 | 225 | *5.33 | 4 | 65 | * | 19 | 157 | *12.10 |
| 45-84 | 143 | 1,360 | 10.51 | 18 | 413 | *4.36 | 158 | 1,053 | 15.00 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 11.67 |  |  | *4.42 |  |  | 16.16 |
|  | Hispanic Men |  |  | Hispanic Women |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 11 | 207 | *5.31 | 43 | 230 | 18.70 |  |  |  |
| 55-64 | 12 | 216 | *5.56 | 35 | 214 | 16.36 |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 9 | 193 | * | 22 | 218 | *10.09 |  |  |  |
| 75-84 | 7 | 103 | * | 9 | 113 | * |  |  |  |
| 45-84 | 39 | 719 | 5.42 | 109 | 775 | 14.06 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.45 |  |  | 14.93 |  |  |  |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.
$\dagger$ Predominantly of Chinese descent.


## MESA Prevalence Table

Table 5-67. Prevalence of Sleep Apnea by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex, 2000-2002
[Sleep apnea based on self-reported physician diagnosis]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 237 | 1,824 | 12.99 | 91 | 850 | 10.71 | 146 | 974 | 14.99 |
| 55-64 | 216 | 1,910 | 11.31 | 95 | 900 | 10.56 | 121 | 1,010 | 11.98 |
| 65-74 | 195 | 2,020 | 9.65 | 92 | 963 | 9.55 | 103 | 1,057 | 9.74 |
| 75-84 | 71 | 1,060 | 6.70 | 36 | 500 | 7.20 | 35 | 560 | 6.25 |
| 45-84 | 719 | 6,814 | 10.55 | 314 | 3,213 | 9.77 | 405 | 3,601 | 11.25 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 11.04 |  |  | 9.97 |  |  | 11.98 |
|  | White Men |  |  | Asian Men ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Men |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 34 | 313 | 10.86 | 7 | 107 | * | 25 | 223 | 11.21 |
| 55-64 | 32 | 349 | 9.17 | 6 | 102 | * | 22 | 233 | *9.44 |
| 65-74 | 30 | 388 | 7.73 | 10 | 118 | *8.47 | 26 | 264 | 9.85 |
| 75-84 | 13 | 209 | *6.22 | 4 | 63 | * | 9 | 125 | * |
| 45-84 | 109 | 1,259 | 8.66 | 27 | 390 | 6.92 | 82 | 845 | 9.70 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 9.17 |  |  | *6.72 |  |  | 9.94 |
|  | White Women |  |  | Asian Women ${ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  | Black Women |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 40 | 353 | 11.33 | 6 | 107 | * | 63 | 284 | 22.18 |
| 55-64 | 35 | 389 | 9.00 | 10 | 116 | * | 36 | 291 | 12.37 |
| 65-74 | 29 | 393 | 7.38 | 5 | 125 | * | 35 | 321 | 10.90 |
| 75-84 | 10 | 225 | * | 2 | 65 | * | 16 | 157 | *10.19 |
| 45-84 | 114 | 1,360 | 8.38 | 23 | 413 | *5.57 | 150 | 1,053 | 14.25 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 9.01 |  |  | *5.74 |  |  | 15.76 |
|  | Hispanic Men |  |  | Hispanic Women |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| 45-54 | 25 | 207 | 12.08 | 37 | 230 | 16.09 |  |  |  |
| 55-64 | 35 | 216 | 16.20 | 40 | 214 | 18.69 |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 26 | 193 | 13.47 | 34 | 218 | 15.60 |  |  |  |
| 75-84 | 10 | 103 | *9.71 | 7 | 113 | * |  |  |  |
| 45-84 | 96 | 719 | 13.35 | 118 | 775 | 15.23 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 13.12 |  |  | 15.34 |  |  |  |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.
$\dagger$ Predominantly of Chinese descent.


## SHS Prevalence Tables

Table 5-68. Prevalence of Cardiovascular Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992
[CHD or stroke]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 34 | 2,229 | 1.53 | 26 | 958 | 2.71 | 8 | 1,271 | $*$ |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 52 | 1,507 | 3.45 | 36 | 579 | 6.22 | 16 | 928 | $* 1.72$ |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 42 | 813 | 5.17 | 30 | 309 | 9.71 | 12 | 504 | $* 2.38$ |  |  |
| $45-74$ | 128 | 4,549 | 2.81 | 92 | 1,846 | 4.98 | 36 | 2,703 | 1.33 |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 2.94 |  | 5.38 |  | 1.36 |  |  |  |  |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-69. Prevalence of Coronary Heart Diseases in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992 [MI or angina pectoris]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 27 | 2,229 | 1.21 | 23 | 958 | *2.40 | 4 | 1,271 | * |
| 55-64 | 39 | 1,507 | 2.59 | 28 | 579 | 4.84 | 11 | 928 | *1.19 |
| 65-74 | 31 | 813 | 3.81 | 23 | 309 | *7.44 | 8 | 504 | * |
| 45-74 | 97 | 4,549 | 2.13 | 74 | 1,846 | 4.01 | 23 | 2,703 | *0.85 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 2.22 |  |  | 4.29 |  |  | *0.87 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-70. Prevalence of Myocardial Infarction in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992
[Definite nonfatal MI based on chart record; fatal MI based on chart report or autopsy]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | $N$ | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 16 | 2,229 | *0.72 | 14 | 958 | *1.46 | 2 | 1,271 | * |
| 55-64 | 14 | 1,507 | *0.93 | 11 | 579 | *1.90 | 3 | 928 | * |
| 65-74 | 14 | 813 | *1.72 | 10 | 309 | * | 4 | 504 | * |
| 45-74 | 44 | 4,549 | 0.97 | 35 | 1,846 | 1.90 | 9 | 2,703 | * |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 1.01 |  |  | 2.00 |  |  | * |

[^27]
## SHS Prevalence Tables

Table 5-71. Prevalence of Heart Failure in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992
[HF based on self-report and chart review]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent |
| $45-54$ | 62 | 2,229 | 2.78 | 32 | 958 | 3.34 | 30 | 1,271 | 2.36 |
| $55-64$ | 75 | 1,507 | 4.98 | 24 | 579 | $* 4.15$ | 51 | 928 | 5.50 |
| $65-74$ | 47 | 813 | 5.78 | 20 | 309 | $* 6.47$ | 27 | 504 | 5.36 |
| $45-74$ | 184 | 4,549 | 4.04 | 76 | 1,846 | 4.12 | 108 | 2,703 | 4.00 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 4.13 |  |  | 4.30 |  | 4.00 |  |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent.

Table 5-72. Prevalence of Stroke in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992
[Nonfatal stroke based on chart review; fatal stroke based on chart review and autopsy/death certificate]

| Age Group | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent | N | Pop | Percent |
| 45-54 | 9 | 2,229 | * | 4 | 958 | * | 5 | 1,271 | * |
| 55-64 | 15 | 1,507 | *1.00 | 8 | 579 | * | 7 | $928$ | * |
| 65-74 | 13 | 813 | *1.60 | 9 | 309 | * | 4 | 504 | * |
| $45-74$ | 37 | 4,549 | 0.81 | 21 | 1,846 | *1.14 | 16 | 2,703 | *0.59 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 0.86 |  |  | *1.28 |  |  | *0.59 |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

Table 5-73. Prevalence of Peripheral Arterial Disease in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992
[PAD based on ABI < 0.9]

|  | Total |  |  |  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | N | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 74 | 2,126 | 3.48 | 25 | 886 | $* 2.82$ | 49 | 1,240 | 3.95 |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 75 | 1,402 | 5.35 | 29 | 531 | 5.46 | 46 | 871 | 5.28 |  |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 77 | 748 | 10.29 | 27 | 288 | 9.38 | 50 | 460 | 10.87 |  |  |  |
| 45-74 | 226 | 4,276 | 5.29 | 81 | 1,705 | 4.75 | 145 | 2,571 | 5.64 |  |  |  |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 5.61 |  | 5.12 |  | 5.94 |  |  |  |  |  |

* This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent.


## SHS Prevalence Tables

Table 5-74. Prevalence of Hypertension in American Indians by Age and Sex, 1989-1992
[Hypertension based on systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or taking antihypertensive medication]

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age Group | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent | $\mathbf{N}$ | Pop | Percent |
| $45-54$ | 699 | 2,224 | 31.43 | 341 | 954 | 35.74 | 358 | 1,270 | 28.19 |
| $55-64$ | 642 | 1,498 | 42.86 | 243 | 575 | 42.26 | 399 | 923 | 43.23 |
| $65-74$ | 448 | 811 | 55.24 | 159 | 308 | 51.62 | 289 | 503 | 57.46 |
| $45-74$ | 1,789 | 4,533 | 39.47 | 743 | 1,837 | 40.45 | 1,046 | 2,696 | 38.80 |
| Age-adjusted |  |  | 40.35 |  |  | 41.36 |  | 39.45 |  |

## Appendixes

A. Description of Each Study
B. Definition of Diseases in Each Study
C. Epidemiology Terms
D. Abbreviations
E. References

# Appendix A. Description of Each Study 

Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Cohort

The ARIC Cohort Study, initiated in 1987, is a population-based, longitudinal investigation of associations between established and suspected CHD risk factors and atherosclerosis and new CHD events in men and women, ages 45-64 at baseline, from four communities: Washington County, MD; Forsyth County, NC; selected suburbs of Minneapolis, MN; and Jackson, MS. ${ }^{6,7}$ Approximately 4,000 individuals were recruited from each community. Three of the cohorts reflect the race/ethnicity composition of the population; the fourth cohort, located in Jackson, is predominantly black.

A total of 15,792 participants received an extensive examination upon entry into the study in 1987-89; medical, social, and demographic data were gathered. Reexaminations were administered every 3 years: 1990-92, 199395, and 1996-98. In addition, the participants were contacted annually by telephone to ascertain their health status. They have been followed for seven primary endpoints: CHD, MI, angina pectoris, HF, stroke, PAD, and asthma.

Information on cause of out-of-hospital deaths was based on reviews of informant interviews and physician and coroner questionnaires, and in-hospital deaths were classified based on review of death certificates and hospital records.

Most of the incidence data reported for this Chart Book are for white and black men and women, ages 45-84, for 1987-2001, with incidence cases in the 75-84 age group predominantly from ages 75 to 79 . Angina pectoris and PAD incidence are from ages 45 to 74 . For prevalence, data are presented for persons ages 45-64 for 1987-89.

## Person Years

Person years for hospitalized MI, hospitalized HF, hospitalized stroke, hospitalized asthma, and CHD were calculated from the date of the baseline examination to the earliest of the following: date of hospital admission for incident event, date of death, date of last follow-up contact, or December 31,2001. Person years for angina pectoris determined by the Rose Questionnaire were calculated from the date of the baseline examination to the imputed date of angina, which is midway between the dates of the interview ascertaining the occurrence of angina and the previous interview with diagnosis of no angina. ${ }^{4}$ For those without angina, person years were from the baseline to the earliest of the following: date of the last phone interview with diagnosis of no angina or December 31, 1998. Person years for stroke/TIA were calculated from the date of the baseline examination to the selfreported stroke/TIA date or the imputed date, which is midway between the dates of the interview ascertaining the occurrence of stroke/TIA and the previous interview with diagnosis of no stroke/TIA. For those without stroke/ TIA, person years were from the baseline to the earliest of the following: date of the last interview with diagnosis of no stroke/TIA or December 31, 2003. Person years for PAD were calculated from the date of the baseline examination to the interpolated date of PAD, which is based on the dates of the clinic visit ascertaining the occurrence of PAD, i.e., when the ankle-brachial index (ABI) value was $<0.90$ for men or $<0.85$ for women and the previous visit with diagnosis of no PAD. For those without PAD, person years were from the baseline to the earliest of the following date: date of the last clinic visit with diagnosis of no PAD, or December 31, 1998. Note that ABI was not collected at visit 2 .

## Age-Adjustment Factors

The following factors are used to calculate age-adjusted estimates:
For Incidence:

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors | Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $45-54$ | $37,030,000$ | 0.404956 | $45-54$ | $37,030,000$ | 0.467982 |
| $55-64$ | $23,961,000$ | 0.262035 | $55-64$ | $23,961,000$ | 0.302817 |
| $65-74$ | $18,136,000$ | 0.198333 | $65-74$ | $18,136,000$ | 0.229201 |
| $75-84$ | $12,315,000$ | 0.134676 | $45-74$ | $79,127,000$ | 1.000000 |
| $45-84$ | $91,442,000$ | 1.000000 |  |  |  |

For Prevalence:

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $45-54$ | $37,030,000$ | 0.607139 |
| $55-64$ | $23,961,000$ | 0.392861 |
| $45-64$ | $60,991,000$ | 1.000000 |

## Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Surveillance

The ARIC Surveillance, initiated in 1987, is an ongoing, population-based study to estimate CHD incidence, case fatality, and mortality, and to describe the availability and use of medical care in the four communities: Washington County, MD; Forsyth County, NC; Minneapolis, MN; and Jackson, MS. ${ }^{6,7}$ Estimates of communitywide occurrence of hospitalized MI and CHD deaths are being determined for men and women, ages 35-74. The community surveillance involves abstracting and validating hospital records and death certificates and investigating out-of-hospital deaths.

Incidence data reported for this Chart Book are for white and black men and women, ages 35-74, for 19872001.

## Age-Adjustment Factors

The following factors are used to calculate age-adjusted incidence:

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $35-44$ | $44,659,000$ | 0.360776 |
| $45-54$ | $37,030,000$ | 0.299145 |
| $55-64$ | $23,961,000$ | 0.193568 |
| $65-74$ | $18,136,000$ | 0.146511 |
| $35-74$ | $123,786,000$ | 1.000000 |

## Cardiovascular Health Study

The CHS is a population-based, longitudinal study of the risk factors for clinical and subclinical CVD in adults, ages 65 years and over, in four communities: Forsyth County, NC; Sacramento County, CA; Pittsburgh, PA; and Washington County, MD. The original cohort of 5,201 men and women was recruited in 1989-90. An additional 687 blacks were recruited in 1992-93. Baseline examinations were given to the participants upon entry into the study. Presence of CVD was not an exclusion criterion.

Participants were examined annually through 1999 and contacted by phone at 6 -month intervals. Since 1999, they have been contacted by phone every 6 months to ascertain and verify health status and medication use. Primary endpoints are MI, angina pectoris, HF, intermittent claudication/peripheral vascular disease, stroke (cerebrovascular accident), TIA, and all cause mortality. ${ }^{8-10}$ Information for classification of death is obtained from death certificates, autopsy and coroners' forms (if available), hospital records, and interviews with attending physicians, next-of-kin, and witnesses.

Incidence data reported for this Chart Book are for white and black men and women, ages 65 and over, for 19892000. Prevalence data are for ages 70 and over, for 1999.

## Denominators for Prevalence

For adjudicated endpoints (all but hypertension), the denominator is the number of participants alive on June 30, 1999. For hypertension, the denominator is the number of participants with a clinic visit between June 1998 and 1999.

## Age-Adjustment Factors

The following factors are used to calculate age-adjusted estimates:
For Incidence:

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors | Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $65-69$ | $9,410,000$ | 0.271096 | $70-74$ | $8,726,000$ | 0.344888 |
| $70-74$ | $8,726,000$ | 0.251390 | $75-79$ | $7,415,000$ | 0.293071 |
| $75-79$ | $7,415,000$ | 0.213621 | $80-84$ | $4,900,000$ | 0.193668 |
| $80-84$ | $4,900,000$ | 0.141166 | $85-89$ | $2,679,000$ | 0.105885 |
| $85-89$ | $2,679,000$ | 0.077180 | $90-94$ | $1,153,000$ | 0.045571 |
| $90-94$ | $1,153,000$ | 0.033217 | $\geq 95$ | 428,000 | 0.016916 |
| $\geq 95$ | 428,000 | 0.012330 | $\geq 70$ | $25,301,000$ | 1.000000 |
| $\geq 65$ | $34,711,000$ | 1.000000 |  |  |  |

## Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults

The CARDIA study is a population-based, longitudinal investigation of the distribution and evolution of risk factors for CVD in 5,115 black and white men and women, ages 18-30 at entry from four urban areas: Birmingham, AL; Chicago, IL; Minneapolis, MN; and Oakland, CA. ${ }^{11}$ The cohort was recruited in 1985-86 (Year 1) and follow-up examinations were conducted in 1987-88 (Year 2), 1990-91 (Year 5), 1992-93 (Year 7), 1995-96 (Year 10), and 2000-01 (Year 15). Although specifics of each examination have differed somewhat, data have been collected on a variety of factors related to heart disease. Subclinical atherosclerosis was measured via echocardiography during Years 5 and 10 and computed tomography during Year 15.

Prevalence data are reported for white and black men and women, ages $18-30$, for 1985 , the baseline examination, and black and white men and women, ages 33-45, for 2000, Year 15.

## Age-Adjustment Factors

The following factors were used to calculate age-adjusted prevalence estimates:
Data for 1985:
Data for 2000:

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors | Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $18-24$ | $26,258,000$ | 0.547280 | $33-39$ | $30,108,000$ | 0.572537 |
| $25-30$ | $21,721,000$ | 0.452720 | $40-45$ | $22,479,000$ | 0.427463 |
| $18-30$ | $47,979,000$ | 1.000000 | $33-45$ | $52,587,000$ | 1.000000 |

## Framingham Heart Study

The FHS, initiated in 1948, is a population-based, longitudinal investigation of physiological, environmental, and genetic factors influencing the development of CVD in men and women initially free of those conditions. Almost all of the study subjects are white. The original cohort of 5,209 men and women, ages 28-62 at entry, was recruited in Framingham, MA, and was given an extensive baseline examination. ${ }^{12}$ Since 1948, they continue to participate every 2 years in a detailed medical history, physical examination, and laboratory tests.

Enrollment of the original cohort's offspring and their spouses began in 1971; by 1975, 5,124 men, women, and children, ages 5-70 at entry, had been recruited. After receiving an extensive baseline examination, they continue to return to the study every 4 to 8 years for a detailed medical history, physical examination, and laboratory tests. ${ }^{13}$

The cohorts have been followed for six primary endpoints: CVD, MI, angina pectoris, HF, stroke, and hypertension. In the case of hospital deaths, investigators reviewed death certificates and hospital records to determine the cause of death. The cause of each out-of-hospital death was investigated and validated.

In this Chart Book, data from the original and offspring cohorts are presented in combined and separate form in the tables, but are combined for the charts. For the original cohort, incidence is reported for men and women, ages 55 and over, for 1980-2003; for the offspring study, incidence is reported for men and women, ages 35-84, for 1980-2003. Prevalence for the original cohort is reported for men and women, ages 75 and over, for 1998-2002; for the offspring study, prevalence is reported for men and women, ages 35-84, for 1998-2002. Data from the original cohort from 1948 to 1979 were not included because of the disparity with the other studies, and prevalence and mortality from CVD have changed dramatically since then.

## Age-Adjustment Factors

The following factors are used to calculate age-adjusted estimates:

For Incidence and Prevalence (Both Cohorts):

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $35-44$ | $44,659,000$ | 0.318172 |
| $45-54$ | $37,030,000$ | 0.263520 |
| $55-64$ | $23,961,000$ | 0.170710 |
| $65-74$ | $18,136,000$ | 0.129210 |
| $75-84$ | $12,315,000$ | 0.087738 |
| $85-94$ | $3,832,000$ | 0.027300 |
| $\geq 94$ | 428,000 | 0.003049 |
| $\geq 35$ | $140,361,000$ | 1.000000 |

For Prevalence (Original Cohort):

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $75-84$ | $12,315,000$ | 0.742986 |
| $85-94$ | $3,832,000$ | 0.231192 |
| $\geq 94$ | 428,000 | 0.025822 |
| $\geq 75$ | $16,575,000$ | 1.000000 |

For Incidence (Original Cohort):

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $55-64$ | $23,961,000$ | 0.408389 |
| $65-74$ | $18,136,000$ | 0.309108 |
| $75-84$ | $12,315,000$ | 0.209896 |
| $85-94$ | $3,832,000$ | 0.065312 |
| $\geq 95$ | 428,000 | 0.007295 |
| $\geq 55$ | $58,672,000$ | 1.000000 |

For Incidence and Prevalence (Offspring Cohort):

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | ---: | :---: |
| $35-44$ | $44,659,000$ | 0.328131 |
| $45-54$ | $37,030,000$ | 0.272077 |
| $55-64$ | $23,961,000$ | 0.176053 |
| $65-74$ | $12,315,000$ | 0.133254 |
| $75-84$ | $3,832,000$ | 0.090484 |
| $35-84$ | $36,101,000$ | 1.000000 |

## Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis

The MESA is a population-based, longitudinal study to investigate the prevalence, correlates, and progression of subclinical CVD in a cohort of 6,814 white ( 38 percent), black ( 28 percent), Asian-predominantly of Chinese descent ( 12 percent), and Hispanic ( 22 percent) men and women, ages $45-84 .{ }^{14}$ Participants were recruited from six communities: Baltimore City and Baltimore County, MD; Chicago, IL; Forsyth County, NC; Los Angeles County, CA; New York, NY; and St. Paul, MN. The baseline examinations were administered from July 2000 to August 2002. Follow-up examinations were scheduled at 18 -month or 2 -year intervals through 2007. Participants are also contacted every 9 to 12 months throughout the study to assess clinical morbidity, mortality, and interventions received.

Prevalence data from MESA reported in this Chart Book are mainly based on the baseline examination of white, black, Asian, and Hispanic men and women, ages 45-84, in 2000-02.

## Age-Adjustment Factors

The following factors are used to calculate the age-adjusted estimates for prevalence:

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $45-54$ | $37,030,000$ | 0.404956 |
| $55-64$ | $23,961,000$ | 0.262035 |
| $65-74$ | $18,136,000$ | 0.198333 |
| $75-84$ | $12,315,000$ | 0.134676 |
| $45-84$ | $91,442,000$ | 1.000000 |

## Strong Heart Study

The SHS is a population-based, longitudinal investigation to estimate the morbidity and mortality rates from CVD and the levels of CVD risk factors in three geographically diverse groups of American Indians. Initiated in 1988, the study recruited 4,549 men and women, ages 45-74 years, from 13 American Indian tribes and communities in three geographic areas: North and South Dakota, Oklahoma, and Arizona. ${ }^{15}$ The Aberdeen Area Indian Health Service and the Missouri Breaks Industries Research, Inc. are studying the Oglala Sioux and the Cheyenne River Sioux in South Dakota, and the Spirit Lake Tribe in North Dakota; the University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center is studying the Apache, Fort Still Apache, Kiowa, Comanche, Wichita, Delaware, and Caddo in Southwestern Oklahoma; and the MedStar Research Institute is studying the Pima, Maricopa, and Papago in the Gila River, Salt River, and Ak-Chin Indian Communities near Phoenix, AZ.

The study involves two components: a survey of the prevalence and incidence of and risk factors for CVD, and a review of death certificates and health care records. The survey phase consists of three examinations for CVD risk factors, clinical cardiac disease, and the use of medical services for CVD care. The cohort has been followed for major cardiovascular endpoints: CHD, MI, HF, stroke, and other CVD and for all-cause mortality.

Data reported in this Chart Book are for American Indian men and women, ages 45-74, for 1989-2000 for incidence and 1989-92 for prevalence. Additional information from the SHS can be found in the SHS data book. ${ }^{16}$

## Age-Adjustment Factors

The following factors are used to calculate the age-adjusted estimates for incidence and prevalence:

| Age Group | U.S. Population | Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $45-54$ | $37,030,000$ | 0.467982 |
| $55-64$ | $23,961,000$ | 0.302817 |
| $65-74$ | $18,136,000$ | 0.229201 |
| $45-74$ | $79,127,000$ | 1.000000 |

# Appendix B. Definition of Diseases in Each Study 

Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Cohort: Diagnoses

| Disease | Incident Event* | Prevalent Event* |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cardiovascular disease | NA | Self-reported prior physician diagnosis of stroke, MI by <br> ECG, history of MI, history of coronary artery bypass graft <br> (CABG) surgery, or angioplasty of coronary artery |
| Coronary heart disease | MI or fatal CHD | MI by ECG, history of MI, history of CABG, or angioplasty <br> of coronary artery |
| Myocardial infarction | Hospitalized for definite or probable MI; expert committee <br> review of hospital records of symptoms, ECG, and cardio- <br> biomarkers | MI by ECG, history of physician diagnosed MI, or self- <br> reported hospitalized heart attack |
| Angina pectoris | Determined by the Rose Questionnaire at annual phone <br> interviews | Determined by the Rose Questionnaire at baseline |
| Heart failure | Hospital discharge ICD-9 code 428 or 518.4 | Self-reported current use of medication for HF |
| Stroke/transient ischemic attack | Self-reported physician diagnosis at annual phone <br> interviews and clinic visits | Self-reported prior physician diagnosis |
| Stroke | Hospitalized for definite or probable ischemic stroke and <br> expert committee review of hospital records | Self-reported prior physician diagnosis |
| Peripheral arterial disease | ABI evaluated at visit 3 or visit 4. PAD was those with ABI <br> $<0.9$ for men and < 0.85 for women. (ABI was not <br> collected at visit 2.) | ABI < 0.9 for men, < 0.85 for women |
| Hypertension | NA | Self-reported current use of medication for hypertension, <br> systolic blood pressure $\geq 140$ mmHg, or diastolic blood <br> pressure $\geq 90$ mmHg |
| Asthma | Self-reported prior physician diagnosis of asthma |  |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary <br> disease | NA | Self-reported prior physician diagnosis of chronic <br> bronchitis or emphysema |

Note: Cause of out-of-hospital deaths was based on reviews of informant interviews and physician and coroner questionnaires, and in-hospital deaths were classified based on review of death certificates and hospital records.

* These diagnostic criteria were sent to the NHLBI by the ARIC Cohort investigators along with the data.

Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Surveillance: Diagnoses

| Disease | Incident Events* | Prevalence Events |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Myocardial infarction and fatal <br> coronary heart disease | Hospitalized for definite or probable MI or death from CHD | NA |
| Myocardial infarction | Hospitalized for definite or probable MI; computer <br> algorithm diagnosis based on symptoms, ECG, and cardio- <br> biomarkers | NA |

Note: Cause of death was abstracted and validated from death certificates and hospital records. Out-of-hospital deaths were investigated and validated.

* These diagnostic criteria were sent to the NHLBI by the ARIC Cohort investigators along with the data.


## Cardiovascular Health Study: Diagnoses

| Disease | Incident Event* $\dagger$ | Prevalent Event* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cardiovascular disease | CHD, HF, stroke, TIA, or claudication | CHD, HF, stroke, TIA, or claudication |
| Coronary heart disease | MI , angina pectoris, CABG, angioplasty, or fatal atherosclerotic CHD | Confirmed history of MI, angina pectoris, angioplasty, or CABG surgery at baseline or incidence of any of the above prior to June 30, 1999 |
| Myocardial infarction | Evolving Q-wave MI; or cardiac pain plus abnormal enzymes and either an evolving ST-T pattern or new left bundle branch block | Confirmed history of MI at baseline defined as old MI on ECG (Minnesota codes 1-1-1 through 1-2-5 plus 1-2-7) or segmental wall-motion abnormality on ECG, or hospital discharge or physician diagnosis of MI; OR incident MI prior to June 30, 1999 |
| Angina pectoris | Angina diagnosed by a physician plus receiving medical treatment for angina (nitrates, beta-blockers, or calcium-channel blockers); OR chest pain plus one or more of the following: CABG surgery or $\geq 70 \%$ obstruction of any coronary artery, or ST depression $>1 \mathrm{~mm}$ on exercise testing plus positive Rose Questionnaire | Confirmed history of angina at baseline defined as use of nitroglycerin or nitrates; or use of beta-blocker or calcium-channel blocker plus no history of hypertension, or history of CABG surgery or angioplasty, or hospital discharge or physician diagnosis of angina; OR incident angina prior to June 30, 1999 |
| Heart failure | CHF diagnosed by a physician plus receiving medical treatment (diuretic plus either digitalis, vasodilator, or angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor); OR either cardiomegaly and pulmonary edema on chest $x$-ray or dilated ventricle and wall-motion abnormalities by ECG or contrast ventriculography | Confirmed history of CHF at baseline defined as use of diuretic plus either digitalis or vasodilator, or dilated ventricle plus wall-motion abnormality plus decreased systolic function on ECG, or hospital discharge or physician diagnosis of CHF; OR incident CHF prior to June 30, 1999 |
| Stroke | Abrupt onset of new neurological deficit lasting at least 24 hours with specific localizing findings confirmed by unequivocal physical examination or laboratory data without evidence for underlying nonvascular cause | Self-report of stroke and physician diagnosis at baseline or incident stroke prior to June 30, 1999 |
| Transient ischemic attack | Rapid onset of focal neurological deficit lasting no more than 24 hours, assessed to be due to ischemia, without evidence for underlying noncardiovascular cause | Self-report of TIA and physician diagnosis at baseline or incident TIA prior to June 30, 1999 |
| Peripheral arterial disease | Exertional pain relieved by rest plus either claudication diagnosed by physician or ankle-arm systolic ratio $\leq 0.8$; OR one of the following: ultrasonographically or angiographically demonstrated obstruction of ulcerated plaque; or absence of Doppler Pulse in any major vessels; or positive exercise test for claudication; or bypass surgery, angioplasty, or thrombocytolysis for PAD | History of PAD at baseline defined as ankle-arm systolic ratio $\leq 0.8$, or history of CABG surgery or angioplasty for PAD, or absence of lower limb, or hospital or physician diagnosis; OR incident PAD prior to June 30, 1999 |
| Hypertension | NA | Reported history of hypertension and use of antihypertensive medication, or a seated blood pressure $>140 / 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ at the clinic visit between June 1998 and 1999 |

Note: Information for classification of death is obtained from death certificates, or hospital records.

* These diagnostic criteria were sent to the NHLBI by the CHS investigators along with the data.
$\dagger$ Incident event is counted among participants free of the specified disease at baseline.


## Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults: Diagnoses

| Disease | Incident Event | Prevalent Event* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cardiovascular disease ${ }^{\dagger}$ | NA | Responding or being designated as yes in either of the following conditions: MI , angina, rheumatic heart disease, mitral valve prolapse, peripheral vascular disease, stroke, or hypertension |
| Coronary heart disease | NA | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have heart attack or angina?" |
| Myocardial infarction | NA | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have heart problems? If yes, a heart attack?" |
| Angina pectoris |  | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have heart problems? If yes, angina?" |
| Stroke | NA | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have stroke or TIA?" |
| Peripheral vascular disease | NA | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have peripheral vascular disease (problem with circulation to the legs)?" |
| Hypertension | NA | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have hypertension?" and, "Are you taking medication for high blood pressure?" A systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or diastolic $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ |
| Rheumatic heart disease | NA | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have heart problems? If yes, rheumatic heart disease?" |
| Mitral valve prolapse | NA | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have heart problems? If yes, mitral valve prolapse?" |
| Asthma | NA | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have asthma?" |
| Emphysema |  | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have emphysema?" |
| Chronic bronchitis | NA | Self-reported yes response at each exam to "Has a doctor or nurse ever said that you have chronic bronchitis?" |

[^28]
## Framingham Heart Study: Diagnoses ${ }^{12}$

| Disease | Incident and Prevalent Events* |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cardiovascular disease | CHD, HF, cerebrovascular disease, or intermittent claudication |
| Coronary heart disease | CHD includes MI, angina pectoris, coronary insufficiency, and CHD death. Hard CHD includes MI or CHD death |
| Myocardial infarction | Recent or acute MI was designated when there were serial changes in the ECGs indicating the evolution of an infarction, including S-T segment elevation in the ECG associated with later inversion of T waves and the loss of initial QRS potentials (i.e., development of "pathologic" $Q$ waves of $\geq 0.04$ second duration), followed by serial changes indicating reversion towards normal. An old or remote MI was considered to be present when the ECG showed a stable pattern including a pathologic $Q$ wave of $\geq 0.04$ second or loss of initial QRS potential (R wave) in those leads in which this would not be expected to occur. Also, an old MI was indicated when changes from a previous tracing showed development of loss of R-wave potential or appearance of pathologic $Q$ waves not otherwise explained. More weight was given to this finding if a T-wave abnormality was also associated. <br> Beginning in Original Cohort Exam 4, a hospital report for a subject showing a rise in the serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase to a level of at least 60 units along with a history of prolonged ischemic chest pain was accepted as evidence of MI. Subsequently, in 1962, pathologic elevation of another enzyme was included: lactic dehydrogenase > 500 units. <br> An autopsy report showing an acute, new, or recent infarction of the myocardium was accepted as evidence of MI. Because it is not possible to date an old MI found on autopsy, such evidence was not included in the clinical diagnosis. |
| Angina pectoris | Brief recurrent chest discomfort of up to 15 minutes duration, precipitated by exertion or emotion and relieved by rest or by nitroglycerine, was regarded as angina pectoris if two physicians interviewing the subject agreed that this condition was definitely present. This diagnosis was based on evaluation of a subjective manifestation; no abnormality in the ECG after exercise or at rest was required. |
| Heart failure | Investigators and physicians of the clinical staff form a panel to review the records of all subjects ever diagnosed as having CHF, definite or doubtful, applying a set of strict criteria, as follows: <br> A definite diagnosis of CHF required a minimum of two major or one major and two minor criteria, the criteria existing concurrently. The minor criteria were used only when not attributable to some condition other than CHF. <br> Major criteria: <br> 1. Paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea <br> 2. Distended neck veins (in other than the supine position) <br> 3. Rales in presence of unexplained dyspnea <br> 4. Cardiomegaly and left to right shunt or increasing heart size <br> 5. Acute pulmonary edema described in hospital record <br> 6. Ventricular gallop <br> 7. Increased venous pressure (greater than $16 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ from right atrium) <br> 8. Circulation time (greater than 24 seconds, arm to tongue) <br> 9. Hepatojugular reflux <br> 10. Pulmonary edema, visceral congestion, cardiomegaly shown on autopsy <br> Minor criteria: <br> 1. Bilateral ankle edema <br> 2. Night cough <br> 3. Dyspnea on ordinary exertion <br> 4. Hepatomegaly <br> 5. Pleural effusion <br> 6. Decrease in vital capacity by one third from maximum recorded <br> 7. Tachycardia ( 120 beats per minute or more) <br> Arbitrary major or minor criterion: <br> 1. Weight loss ( 10 pounds or more in 5 days) combined with improvement in respiratory symptoms in 5 days while on therapy for CHF |


| Disease | $\quad$ Incident and Prevalent Events* |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cerebrovascular accident | The diagnosis of overt vascular disease of the brain was based on the occurrence of stroke. Minimal criteria of nonhemorrhagic <br> stroke consisted of the sudden onset of a localizing neurologic deficit (such as hemiparesis, aphasia, homonymous hemianopia); <br> for stroke due to intracranial hemorrhage, a change in the state of consciousness, headache, and signs of meningeal irritation in <br> association with bloody spinal fluid under increased pressure with or without other localizing neurological deficits. A diagnosis of <br> embolus to the brain was made if a source for embolus (i.e., atrial fibrillation, rheumatic heart disease with mitral stenosis, recent <br> MI, bacterial endocarditis) was present, the clinical course consistent (ie., rapid onset and clearing, slightly bloody spinal fluid, a <br> more localized deficit), or the occurrence of associated peripheral emboli elsewhere noted. A consultant neurologist and the clinical <br> staff of the study reviewed hospital and clinic protocols. Starting after Original Cohort Exam 8, they have examined patients in the <br> hospital with stroke. |
| Hypertension | Systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or taking antihypertensive medication |

Note: Cause of death was determined by a panel of physicians who reviewed the death certificate and additional information obtained from records supplied by a hospital, attending physician, pathologist, or coroner.

* The same "sequence of events" codes used for incidence types were used for prevalence types. Prevalence was defined as being alive at or after January 1, 1998.


## Multiple-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis: Diagnoses

| Disease | Prevalent Event* |
| :--- | :--- |
| Peripheral arterial disease | Definition 1: $\mathrm{ABI}<0.9$ <br> Definition 2. San Diego claudication modification of Rose/WHO criteria ${ }^{17}$ |
| Hypertension | Systolic $\mathrm{BP} \geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or diastolic $\mathrm{BP} \geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, or on antihypertensive medication |
| Asthma | Participant self-report of physician diagnosis of asthma |
| COPD | Participant self-report of physician diagnosis of emphysema or self-report of bronchitis within the past 2 weeks |

* These diagnostic criteria were sent to the NHLBI by the MESA investigators along with the data.


## Strong Heart Study: Diagnoses

| Disease | Incident or Prevalent Event* |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cardiovascular disease | CHD and stroke |
| Nonfatal CVD Definite MI | Minnesota Codes 1.1 and 1.2 except 1.26 and 1.28 and no code 7.1 or $7.4 \boldsymbol{O R}$ verified diagnosis of definite MI (evolving diagnostic ECG $\boldsymbol{A N D} / \mathbf{R}$ diagnostic ECG and abnormal enzymes $\boldsymbol{A N D} / \mathbf{O R}$ prolonged cardiac pain and abnormal enzymes) |
| Definite CHD | Definite MI OR cardiac catheterization proven CHD (one or more vessels $\geq 50 \%$ stenosis); diagnosis of CABG; angiogram showing occlusion; interventional procedure such as percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA), stent, or laser therapy; abnormal stress ECG and abnormal imaging, positive function test of ischemia (such as treadmill) $\boldsymbol{O R}$ angina by Rose Questionnaire if accompanied by Minnesota Codes 4.1 or 5.1 or verified medical history of possible MI |
| Nonfatal stroke | History of rapid-onset localizing neurologic deficit and/or change in state of consciousness of > 24-hour duration and without other causes $\mathbf{O R}$ evidence of focal lesion by MRI or CAT scan |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Fatal CVD } \\ & \text { Definite fatal MI } \end{aligned}$ | Definite MI (defined above) within 4 weeks of death $\mathbf{O R}$ acute MI diagnosed by autopsy $\boldsymbol{A N D}$ no known nonatherosclerotic or noncardiac atherosclerotic process that was probably lethal |
| Definite sudden CHD death | Death witnessed as occurring within 1 hour after the onset of severe cardiac symptoms, or within 1 hour after the participant was last seen without symptoms AND no documentation of definite acute MI within 4 weeks prior to death by criteria for definite MI AND no known nonatherosclerotic or noncardiac atherosclerotic process that was probably lethal |
| Definite fatal CHD | Death certificate with consistent underlying or immediate cause(s) (ICD-9 codes 410-414) AND no documentation by criteria of definite acute MI within 4 weeks prior to death AND criteria for sudden death not met $\boldsymbol{A N D}$ no known nonatherosclerotic or noncardiac atherosclerotic process that was probably lethal AND previous history of MI according to relative, physician or hospital records, or definite MI (see criteria above) or possible MI OR autopsy reporting severe atherosclerotic coronary artery disease or old MI without acute MI OR rapid death (death occurring $>1$ and $\leq 24$ hours after the onset of severe cardiac symptoms or after subject was last seen without symptoms) |
| Possible fatal CHD | No documentation by criteria of definite acute MI within 4 weeks prior to death AND no documentation by criteria of definite sudden death $\operatorname{AND}$ no documentation by criteria of definite fatal CHD AND death certificate with consistent underlying or immediate cause (ICD-9 codes 410-414) AND no known nonatherosclerotic or noncardiac atherosclerotic process that was probably lethal |
| Definite fatal stroke | Cerebral infarction or hemorrhage diagnosed at autopsy AND no other disease process or event that could cause localizing neurologic deficit or coma $\boldsymbol{O R}$ history of rapid onset or localizing neurologic deficit and/or change in state of consciousness AND documentation of localizing neurologic deficit by unequivocal physician or laboratory finding within 6 weeks of death with $>24$ hours duration of objective physician findings |
| Possible fatal stroke | Death certificate with consistent underlying or immediate cause (ICD-9 codes 431-437) AND no evidence at autopsy examination of the brain, if performed, of any disease process other than cerebral infarction or hemorrhage that could cause localizing neurologic signs |
| Other fatal CVD | Definite other fatal CVD: Autopsy evidence consistent with other CVD as cause of death OR death certificate with consistent underlying or immediate cause AND adequate documentation in medical records Possible other fatal CVD: Death certificate with consistent underlying or immediate cause, but does not satisfy any of the above criteria |
| Heart failure | Incident nonfatal HF was defined as new HF found by chart review. Prevalent HF was defined as baseline self-reported HF and chart review HF that occurred before the baseline examination. |
| Peripheral arterial disease ${ }^{\dagger}$ | Left or right ABI < 0.9 |
| Hypertension ${ }^{\dagger}$ | Systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or taking antihypertensive medication |

* These diagnostic criteria were sent to the NHLBI by the SHS investigators along with the data.
$\dagger$ Prevalence only.


## Appendix C. Epidemiology Terms

Many of the definitions and explanations found in this appendix have been paraphrased from the cited sources.
Age adjustment: Statistical method that takes the differing age structure into consideration when making comparisons of incidence and prevalence rates between populations. In this Chart Book, age adjustment is a weighted average of rates, with the weights (age adjustment factors) being derived from the age distribution of the U.S. resident population for 2000. Age-adjusted rates should be viewed as relative indexes rather than actual measures of risk. They are computed by the direct method, applying age-specific rates in a population of interest to the standard age distribution, in order to eliminate differences in observed rates that result from age differences in population composition. ${ }^{2,3}$

Binomial distribution: A probability distribution associated with two mutually exclusive outcomes, i.e., presence or absence of a disease. ${ }^{18}$

Cohort study: Epidemiologic study in which a subset (cohort) of a population with a common feature, usually age, is identified and followed for several years for the occurrence of disease or other outcomes. Alternative terms for cohort study are follow-up, longitudinal, and prospective study. ${ }^{18}$

Community surveillance: For the ARIC Surveillance, a collection of data from medical and vital records on a defined population in four communities to monitor the frequency of cases of CHD over time. ${ }^{19}$

Endpoint: First occurrence of a disease (same as "event").
Event: Transition from a nondiseased to a diseased state. ${ }^{19}$
Incidence: Number of new cases of a disease that occurs during a specified period of time in a population at risk for developing the disease, i.e., free of the particular disease at baseline. ${ }^{18,19}$ In a cohort study, because subjects are observed for different lengths of time, the number at risk over time is calculated in person years. Incidence summed over a period of time is called cumulative incidence.

Longitudinal study: See cohort study.
Outcome: Synonymous with "endpoint" or "event."
Person years: A unit based on the length of follow-up time and the number of people at risk. One person year is equivalent to observing one person over 1 year, or two people over a half of a year, for example. The number of person years of observation summed for all subjects becomes the denominator for the incidence rate. ${ }^{18}$

Population-based study: A study conducted in a sample taken from a defined population group in a defined community. ${ }^{18}$

Prevalence: The proportion of the host population with a specified disease (or with a marker of past or present occurrence of the disease) at a specific time. ${ }^{18,19}$ Depending on the context, the word prevalence may be confined to just the numerator, i.e., the number of persons with the disease, or to the prevalence ratio (or rate). ${ }^{5}$

Prospective study: See cohort study.

Relative standard error: A measure of an estimate's reliability. The RSE of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself. It is expressed as a percentage of the estimate and is calculated as follows: $\mathrm{RSE}=100 \mathrm{x}(\mathrm{SE} / \mathrm{r})$, where " SE " is the standard error and " r " is the estimate. ${ }^{5}$

Reliability of an estimate: The degree of stability exhibited when a measurement is repeated under identical conditions. The degree to which the results obtained by a measurement procedure can be replicated. ${ }^{18}$

Standard error: A measure of the precision of an estimate. It is the standard deviation of the estimate, i.e., it measures variation in an estimate that is based on a sample of a population. ${ }^{18}$

Validity: The degree to which a measurement measures what it purports to measure. ${ }^{18}$

# Appendix D. Abbreviations 

| ABI | ankle-brachial index |
| :---: | :---: |
| AMI | acute myocardial infarction |
| ARIC | Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study |
| CABG | coronary artery bypass graft |
| CARDIA | Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults |
| CHD | coronary heart disease |
| CHF | congestive heart failure |
| CHS | Cardiovascular Health Study |
| CI | confidence interval |
| COPD | chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| CVA | cerebrovascular accident |
| CVD | cardiovascular disease |
| ECG | electrocardiogram |
| FHS | Framingham Heart Study |
| HF | heart failure |
| ICD | International Classification of Diseases |
| MESA | Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis |
| MI | myocardial infarction |
| N | number of persons with the disease |
| NA | not available |
| NCHS | National Center for Health Statistics |
| NHANES | National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey |
| NHLBI | National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute |
| PAD | peripheral arterial disease |
| Pop | population |
| RSE | relative standard error |
| PY | person years |
| SE | standard error |
| SHS | Strong Heart Study |
| TIA | transient ischemic attack |

## Appendix E. References

1. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Morbidity and Mortality: 2004 Chart Book on Cardiovascular, Lung, and Blood Diseases. Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 2004. 90p.
2. Anderson RN, Rosenberg HM. Age-standardization of death rates: implementation of the year 2000 standard. National Vital Statistics Reports 47(3). Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics; 1998.
3. Day JC. Population projections of the United States by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1995 to 2050. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, P25-1130. U.S. Government Printing Office; 1996. 131p.
4. Rose GA. The diagnosis of ischaemic heart pain and intermittent claudication in the field surveys. Bulletin of the World Health Organization 1962;27:645-658.
5. Health, United States, 2004, with chartbook on trends in the health of Americans. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics; 2004.
6. The ARIC Investigators. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study: design and objectives. American Journal of Epidemiology 1989;129:687-702.
7. White AD, Folsom AR, Chambless LE, et al. Community surveillance of coronary heart disease in the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study: methods and initial two years' experience. Journal Clinical Epidemiology 1996;49:223-233.
8. Fried LP, Borhani NO, Enright P, et al. The Cardiovascular Health Study: design and rationale. Annals of Epidemiology 1991;1:263-276.
9. Mittelmark MB, Psaty BM, Rautaharju PM, et al. Prevalence of cardiovascular diseases among older adults: The Cardiovascular Health Study. American Journal of Epidemiology 1993;137:311-317.
10. Ives DG, Fitzpatrick AL, Bild DE, et al. Surveillance and ascertainment of cardiovascular events: The Cardiovascular Health Study. Annals of Epidemiology 1995;5:278-285.
11. Friedman GD, Cutter GR, Donahue RP, et al. CARDIA: study design, recruitment, and some characteristics of the examined subjects. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 1988;41:1105-1116.
12. Shurtleff D. Some characteristics related to the incidence of cardiovascular disease and death: Framingham Study, 16-year follow-up. In: Kannel WB, Gordon T, editors. The Framingham Study: an epidemiological investigation of cardiovascular disease. Monograph section 26. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970: 1-26.
13. Feinleib M, Kannel WB, Garrison RJ, et al. The Framingham Offspring Study. Design and preliminary data. Preventive Medicine 1975;4:518-525.
14. Bild DE, Gluemke DA, Burke GL, et al. Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis: objectives and design. American Journal of Epidemiology 2002;156:871-881.
15. Lee ET, Welty TK, Fabsitz R, et. al. The Strong Heart Study: a study of cardiovascular diseases in American Indians: design and methods. American Journal of Epidemiology 1990;132:1141-1155.
16. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Strong Heart Study Data Book: a report to American Indian communities. Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Division of Epidemiology and Clinical Applications; 2001 Nov. NIH Publication No. 01-3285.
17. Criqui M, Denenberg JO, Bird CE, et al. The correlation between symptoms and non-invasive test results in patients referred for peripheral vascular disease testing. Vascular Medicine 1996;1:65-71.
18. Last JM. A dictionary of epidemiology. New York: Oxford University Press; 1983.
19. Gordis L. Epidemiology, third edition. Philadelphia: Elsevier Saunders; 2004.

Discrimination Prohibited:
Under provisions of applicable public laws enacted by Congress since 1964, no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, handicap, or age, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity (or, on the basis of sex, with respect to any education program or activity) receiving Federal financial assistance. In addition, Executive Order 11141 probibits discrimination on the basis of age by contractors and subcontractors in the performance of Federal contracts, and Executive Order 11246 states that no federally funded contractor may discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Therefore, the Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute must be operated in compliance with these laws and Executive Orders.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
May 2006


[^0]:    -- Rate is not available or is unreliable; RSE is more than 30 percent

[^1]:    * CHD, HF, stroke, TIA, or claudication.

    Data from Table 4-11.

[^2]:    * CHD, HF, stroke, TIA, or claudication.

    Data from Table 4-11.

[^3]:    * Definite fatal CHD based on chart review and death certificate; nonfatal CHD based on chart review. Data from Table 4-48.

[^4]:    * Hospitalized for definite or probable MI or death from CHD.

    Data from Table 4-9.

[^5]:    * MI diagnosis by computer algorithm based on symptoms, ECG, and cardio-biomarkers. Data from Table 4-10.

[^6]:    * Fatal MI based on death certificates, medical records, or interview with physician, next-of-kin, and witnesses; nonfatal MI based on symptoms and ECG evidence.
    Data from Table 4-13.

[^7]:    * MI diagnosis by computer algorithm based on symptoms, ECG, and cardio-biomarkers. Data from Table 4-10.

[^8]:    * Angina pectoris diagnosed and treated by physician or chest pain plus CABG, obstruction of coronary artery, or evidence by Rose Questionnaire.
    $\dagger$ Unreliable rate.
    Data from Table 4-16.

[^9]:    * HF based on physician review of medical records and strict diagnostic criteria.

    Data from Table 4-28.

[^10]:    * Stroke (i.e., CVA) based on occurrence of a stroke and either in-hospital examination or physician review of hospital records.
    Data from Table 4-29.

[^11]:    Rate is per 1,000 person years.

    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^12]:    Rate is per 1,000 person years.

    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^13]:    Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values expressed to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^14]:    Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^15]:    Rate is per 1,000 person years. Rates are calculated from PY values to two decimal places, not from the PY values shown.

    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^16]:    Rate is per 1,000 person years.

    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^17]:    Rate is per 1,000 person years.

    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^18]:    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^19]:    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^20]:    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^21]:    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^22]:    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^23]:    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^24]:    Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^25]:    Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^26]:    Note: Rates are calculated from Pop values to two decimal places, not from the Pop values shown.

    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^27]:    * This estimate is considered unreliable. A rate preceded by an asterisk has an RSE of 20-30 percent. A rate not shown has an RSE $>30$ percent.

[^28]:    * These diagnostic criteria were sent to the NHLBI by the CARDIA investigators along with the data. They are confined to 2000, examination 15.
    $\dagger$ Prevalent event as stated is confined to 2000, Table 5-23. Prevalent event for 1985, Table 5-22, excludes peripheral vascular disease and stroke.

